SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
AMGEN INC., ET AL.,
Petitioners,
v.
No. 21-757
SANOFI, ET AL.,
Respondents.
)

Pages: 1 through 112 Place: Washington, D.C. Date: March 27, 2023

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters 1220 L Street, N.W., Suite 206 Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 628-4888 www.hrccourtreporters.com

1

1 IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ 3 AMGEN INC., ET AL.,) Petitioners,) 4) No. 21-757 5 v. 6 SANOFI, ET AL.,) 7 Respondents.) 8 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ 9 10 Washington, D.C. Monday, March 27, 2023 11 12 The above-entitled matter came on for 13 14 oral argument before the Supreme Court of the 15 United States at 10:05 a.m. 16 17 **APPEARANCES:** 18 JEFFREY A. LAMKEN, ESQUIRE, Washington, D.C.; on behalf of the Petitioners. 19 20 PAUL D. CLEMENT, ESQUIRE, Alexandria, Virginia; on behalf of the Respondents. 21 22 COLLEEN R. SINZDAK, Assistant to the Solicitor 23 General, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.; for the United States, as amicus curiae, 24 supporting the Respondents. 25

1	CONTENTS	
2	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	PAGE:
3	JEFFREY A. LAMKEN, ESQ.	
4	On behalf of the Petitioners	3
5	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
б	PAUL D. CLEMENT, ESQ.	
7	On behalf of the Respondents	56
8	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
9	COLLEEN R. SINZDAK, ESQ.	
10	For the United States, as amicus	
11	curiae, supporting the Respondents	87
12	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF:	
13	JEFFREY A. LAMKEN, ESQ.	
14	On behalf of the Petitioners	106
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 PROCEEDINGS 2 (10:05 a.m.) 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We'll hear argument first this morning in Case 21-757, 4 Amgen versus Sanofi. 5 6 Mr. Lamken. 7 ORAL ARGUMENT OF JEFFREY A. LAMKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONERS 8 MR. LAMKEN: Thank you, Mr. Chief 9 Justice, and may it please the Court: 10 11 Amgen invented a new class of 12 antibodies that lower cholesterol that bind to a small spot on PCSK9, the sweet spot, and thereby 13 14 block that protein from binding to and 15 destroying LDL receptors that remove 16 cholesterol. Amgen had in hand 384 examples 17 before the Texas article Sanofi cites as 18 hypothesizing such antibodies, before Sanofi 19 began researching PCSK9. 20 This case concerns the reason -- the 21 requirement that patents enable skilled artisans 2.2 to make and use the invention. The roadmap in 23 Amgen's patents allows skilled artisans to easily make those antibodies every time using 24 two new anchor antibodies that cover the entire 25

sweet spot so skilled artisans can be certain to
 make all the claims' antibodies, including
 defendants' examples.

4 The Federal Circuit here never 5 identified a single actual antibody that's in 6 the claims that can't be made or requires undue 7 experimentation. Instead, it invoked something 8 that no one will defend is even relevant here: 9 the cumulative effort to make all or some large 10 group of an invention's potentially myriad

11 variations.

This Court's cases, however, reflect 12 13 the Act's pragmatic boots-on-the-ground focus on 14 enabling skilled artisans who want to practice 15 the invention on a concrete action, making and 16 using the invention. Patents thus satisfy the law when sufficiently definite to guide 17 18 artisans' successful application of the 19 invention wherein there's some practical way of 20 putting them into operation, requiring 21 reasonableness with due regard to the patent's 2.2 subject matter. 23 In concrete terms, that means that those who are seeking to overto the P --24

25 overturn the PTO's issuance of the patents and

1	verdicts upholding them, here two verdicts, have
2	to do two things: one, at least have evidence
3	of some variant of the invention, some category,
4	that require what this Court has called
5	painstaking experimentation, and, two, if they
б	identify that, show why that matters to skilled
7	artisans, because the statute is about skilled
8	artisans seeking to make and use the invention
9	and reasonableness, not theoretical far corners
10	never shown to affect the ability to do so.
11	I, of course, welcome the Court's
12	questions.
13	JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Lamken, would you
14	take a minute and tell us exactly what the
15	invention is?
16	MR. LAMKEN: Yes. It's the class of
17	antibodies that bind to a particular spot
18	JUSTICE THOMAS: Well, let's let's
19	deal with that. The you only have 26 that
20	you have invented, right?
21	MR. LAMKEN: No, that's not correct.
22	The patent states that there that Amgen had
23	384. There are only 26 that are specified by
24	amino acid structure where you put out in the
25	patent, as an example, here's the structure of

```
1
      the -- the antibody.
 2
                JUSTICE THOMAS: So does this process
 3
      only produce 386?
 4
               MR. LAMKEN: No, Your Honor. It --
 5
      the testimony was that it will produce every
 6
      antibody within the claims. And there's a
7
      reason for that. Our expert explained that,
      first, you get a -- if you do the
8
9
      super-immunization protocol, you get a robust
10
     response across the spectrum. And, in addition,
11
      if the mouse -- this is a humanized transgenic
12
     mouse. If it has the DNA in it to produce that
13
      antibody, it will produce that antibody.
14
               And there was no evidence that there
15
     was some particular antibody that was harder to
     make that, for some reason, you would expect it
16
17
     more difficult to come out of that.
18
                JUSTICE THOMAS:
                                 So, in other words,
19
     you can't say how many?
20
                MR. LAMKEN: No, Your Honor, I think
21
     we can say how many, and I think there's two
2.2
      things. First, the evidence shows in this art
23
     that about 400 you would get from -- coming out
24
      of the mouse. That's the number that we came up
25
      with, the -- the number that Sanofi came up
```

with, and anybody else came up with. And that's
 all that's known to date.

And you wouldn't expect there to be a large number because it's a very tight, small sweet spot. It's got unusual hills and valleys. It's 15 amino acids out of 700. So you wouldn't expect there to be a lot to do there.

8 To get to a larger number, you would 9 have to engage in a process which is called 10 conservative substitution, which means you take 11 one of the ones you know already works, and you 12 take one amino acid out or two amino acids out, 13 and you swap in a very similar amino acid, one 14 that behaves very similarly, and you can --

15 JUSTICE THOMAS: But I think you're 16 making the point, though -- excuse me for 17 interrupting you. I just want to end my 18 consumption of the time. But -- but, in saying 19 that, you don't know how many there are because that -- if you're going to -- the others are 20 21 going to add, that's a part of your process, 2.2 whether it's conservative or random.

23 MR. LAMKEN: No, Your Honor, I think
24 that when you do the conservative substitution,
25 antibody scientists aren't going to consider

Heritage Reporting Corporation

8

1	those near-identical twins to be distinct
2	antibodies. They're 99.99 percent similar, and
3	nobody is going to consider them distinct.
4	But even if you were to say, well,
5	gee, there's a large number out there, the
6	difficulty of making any next antibody is
7	straightforward. The the record is clear and
8	the and the patents points out that this is
9	sort of a routine process. It's very easy to go
10	and say, I'm going to swap out this amino acid
11	for another. According to the table, it tells
12	you which ones to do. And it's routine to test
13	it. And so it only gets in the way of making
14	any antibody you want. If you're saying, gee
15	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm sorry
16	MR. LAMKEN: what's the cumulative
17	effort to make them all
18	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: if if if
19	it's so easy, why haven't you made all the 400?
20	MR. LAMKEN: Pardon?
21	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Why haven't you
22	made the 400 if it's that easy?
23	MR. LAMKEN: So it's easy
24	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And what happened
25	and why did it take you so long to do the

1 post-filing discovery of more? 2 MR. LAMKEN: So the reason we -- we 3 only specified the 26 and you -- we came up with 4 384 is a skilled artisan in this area isn't looking for every possible antibody. They're 5 just looking for ones that bind to the right 6 7 place and, therefore, block. And so, once you get those, your job 8 9 is done. You've got exactly --10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Could you tell me 11 how your patent is different from finding 12 antibodies, the process? What's unique about 13 your process? 14 MR. LAMKEN: Well, the patent isn't 15 for process. It's for the class of antibodies 16 themselves, right? 17 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Oh, I know what 18 you're -- but -- but it sounds to me like it's 19 all about just process. 20 MR. LAMKEN: Well, Justice --21 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: You're -- you're 2.2 telling researchers find all these antibodies. And you tell me that process is common. 23 24 Everybody knows how to find those. And then 25 what's your next step for the process?

MR. LAMKEN: Well, Your Honor, when 1 2 you're talking about the --3 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Or the method? MR. LAMKEN: -- the -- yeah, the 4 process or method, which is --5 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Right. 7 MR. LAMKEN: -- the -- the enablement, how you get those, and it starts with something 8 that didn't exist before, and that's these two 9 10 anchor antibodies that cover the two parts of 11 the sweet spot, and that allows you to find 12 anything that's going to bind the sweet spot 13 because they'll compete with that, and that's 14 the first step. 15 After that, it sets forth a 16 super-immunization protocol --17 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Except that you 18 found and all of your disclosures only have 19 three or four or five sweet spots, but you're claiming up to 26, and I don't think you've 20 disclosed any -- any binding that's up to 26. 21 2.2 MR. LAMKEN: Right. I think, if 23 you're referring to the 16 amino acid residue --24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I'm sorry, I 25 misspoke.

1	MR. LAMKEN: Yeah.
2	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Sixteen, yes.
3	MR. LAMKEN: And and so that chart
4	that I think that you're referring to has two
5	key characteristics about it. The first is the
6	evidence was that everything on that chart is
7	enabled. The fact that our the ones that we
8	identified as the 26 examples in ours doesn't
9	mean that it doesn't produce it. The experts
10	explain exactly why you would get all of those.
11	And there is simply no evidence of anybody
12	immunizing mice and saying there's something
13	here missing, this doesn't work, I'm not getting
14	everything I want.
15	And so, on this record and in this
16	art, it's understood that that all of those
17	are enabled, all those can be made. And so the
18	chart doesn't work against us in that way.
19	And the nature of the chart itself
20	actually explains why there's full enablement
21	here. This is a chart of a bunch of a bunch
22	of antibodies that work. They bind to the sweet
23	spot and they block, and none of them is is
24	identified to work better or different than the
25	other. So, to the skilled artisan, they're all

1 the same, and --JUSTICE GORSUCH: Mr. Lamken, just a 2 3 few questions I hope that are quick ones. Do -do you agree that a patent fails the enablement 4 5 test if it would force a person skilled in the 6 art to undertake undue experiment to produce the 7 claimed invention? MR. LAMKEN: I think that's a -- a 8 fair statement of the law --9 10 JUSTICE GORSUCH: You -- you accept 11 that? 12 MR. LAMKEN: -- undue experiment --13 painstaking experimentation to produce the 14 invention. And, by that, I would mean the 15 various categories or classes within that 16 invention that would be important to a skilled 17 artisan, yes. 18 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'll take that as a 19 yes. 20 MR. LAMKEN: Fair. 21 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. Do you accept 22 the Wands factors? Do you think they're useful? 23 Do you think this Court should endorse them? MR. LAMKEN: So the Wands factors can 24 25 be useful in particular cases when properly

13

1 applied. The problem with the Wands factors is 2 they become something of a checklist that's 3 abstracted and therefore replaces the ultimate statutory standard. 4 The statute's about looking at a 5 6 skilled artisan, a person there, the guy in a 7 lab coat in his lab or a mechanic in his office, and it's about reasonably enabling them to make 8 and use the invention. It's not about this 9 10 checklist. 11 Now I'll give you one example how it 12 gets abstracted and doesn't work, and that's predictability. The Federal Circuit tends to 13 14 say, gee, it's predictable or it's not 15 predictable in the art just generally. 16 But that's not the question where 17 you're talking about enablement. The question is, can the skilled artisan using the patent and 18 19 the tools available reliably get to the 20 invention? JUSTICE GORSUCH: So sometimes is the 21 2.2 answer for that one? 23 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah, I think the answer is they once probably were, but they kind of 24 25 have outgrown their utility because they've

14

1 become abstracted and tend to replace what 2 really you should ask every time. JUSTICE GORSUCH: That first test that 3 we talked about a moment ago? 4 MR. LAMKEN: The Wands test. 5 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. 7 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah, the Wands factors. JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, no, the Wands 8 9 factors are useful to the extent they illuminate what we discussed is the standard but not when 10 11 they don't. 12 MR. LAMKEN: I think that's right. 13 And then you need to ask each one with respect 14 to the standard itself, not in the abstract. 15 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. And do you 16 agree that the broader the patent, the more 17 difficult it is to prove enablement? 18 MR. LAMKEN: Not necessarily, Your 19 Honor. You could have a relatively broad patent 20 and you just need to have enablement commensurate with its scope. And if the -- if 21 22 -- for example, if you have lots of categories 23 within that patent, then you would have to 24 enable what is important to the artisan within 25 the category.

JUSTICE GORSUCH: But, as a general 1 2 matter, would you agree that the broader the 3 patent, the more you have to do to show what a 4 skilled artisan would have to undertake to 5 accomplish? MR. LAMKEN: You know, it -- it's hard 6 7 for me to agree with that in the abstract because it always depends --8 9 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, I understand 10 _ _ 11 MR. LAMKEN: -- on the nature of the 12 _ _ JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- it would be hard 13 14 for you to agree with it. 15 (Laughter.) 16 MR. LAMKEN: No, it's --JUSTICE GORSUCH: But is it a fair 17 18 statement of the law? 19 MR. LAMKEN: It's -- it has to be commensurate at the start, but harder and 20 21 broader aren't necessarily synonymous. You can 22 have something that's harder because it's 23 narrower because somebody leaves out a key thing 24 to get that narrow part that's within the claim. 25 So I think, yes, as a general matter,

16

1 often, if you have a broader claim, it may be 2 harder, but it's hard to say that in every art 3 for every circumstance that makes it more 4 difficult. 5 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you. 6 MR. LAMKEN: It's always with 7 reasonableness with due nature of the art. CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: You mentioned 8 9 I think a couple of times there, and you do on 10 your reply brief at page 7, you said the --11 where an invention has many embodiments, the 12 patent enables the invention's full scope if skilled artisans can reasonably make and use 13 14 variations. 15 Can you flesh out "reasonably" a 16 little bit for me? 17 MR. LAMKEN: Yes. I think that it 18 means that when you're looking at it, you're 19 looking at what's important to the skilled 20 artisan. If you can find just some oddity that can't be made, that doesn't invalidate the 21 22 patent because we're looking at what's important 23 to skilled artisans. 24 So, for example, if a patent, for 25 example, taught you to make metal airplanes, you

17

1	wouldn't invalidate it because somebody said,
2	gee, you know what, it would be really hard to
3	make one out of lead. That's the type of thing
4	you would automatically set aside.
5	So you always look at it from the
6	perspective of the skilled artisan, and you ask
7	two questions: Is there something here that
8	takes undue experimentation, what this call
9	calls painstaking experimentation, to make? And
10	if you can find something, that might be
11	concrete enough.
12	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, how long
1 0	
13	
14	 MR. LAMKEN: And then the next
	MR. LAMKEN: And then the next question is, does it matter? Does it somehow
14	
14 15	question is, does it matter? Does it somehow
14 15 16	question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice
14 15 16 17	question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice reasonably practicing that full scope of the
14 15 16 17 18	question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice reasonably practicing that full scope of the invention?
14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice reasonably practicing that full scope of the invention? CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, I don't</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice reasonably practicing that full scope of the invention? CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, I don't how how long? And that may be the wrong</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice reasonably practicing that full scope of the invention?</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>question is, does it matter? Does it somehow impede the skilled artisan from practice reasonably practicing that full scope of the invention?</pre>

1	MR. LAMKEN: Right. And I think the
2	answer is it always depends. You're looking at
3	the skilled artisan and you're saying what is a
4	skilled artisan in this art willing to do. It
5	might take a long time for a skilled mechanic,
6	for example, to build an old Buick from the
7	ground up, a year, but it's not unenabled
8	because the instructions are there, he knows how
9	to do it
10	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well
11	MR. LAMKEN: there's no wrong turn.
12	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: how long
13	did it take Amgen to come up with one?
14	MR. LAMKEN: With the 384? It's
15	from start to finish, injecting the mice and
16	coming out, it's a matter of months to produce
17	them. And I think it's important, and if the
18	Court will indulge me to describe how you get
19	from
20	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Producing them is
21	one thing. Identifying them, do the whole
22	process, don't take a piece.
23	MR. LAMKEN: I'm sorry?
24	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Then continue with
25	Justice

I think it's important to explain what's involved in getting from the 3,000 that Amy for example, got by immunizing two panels of migo or the 1500 that Sapofi get from injoc	of 10 cting
4 for example, got by immunizing two panels of	of 10 cting
	cting
E migo on the 1500 that Constitute from init	_
5 mice or the 1500 that Sanofi got from inject	
6 a panel of mice down to the 384 that you're	e
7 looking for, because that's in concrete te	rms
8 what we're talking about.	
9 And so what what it is is not	a
10 trial and error like you're going through o	one
11 after the other. You start with that 3,000) and
12 you use our two anchor antibodies, and it a	simply
13 costs \$30 this is the record, according	to
14 Appeals Appendix 3909 to go through those	зе
15 3,000 to knock it down to 384.	
16 And why is that? It's because, :	in
17 2008, at the time, there's these high through	ughput
18 machines with wells of 384, and the testime	ony is
19 that the robotics do it very rapidly and ve	ery
20 quickly, thousands of wells, hundreds of p	lates,
21 in a very short period of time.	
22 So, if someone's going to say it	' S
23 undue experimentation to take these 3,000	
24 antibodies that the mice produce, these	
25 humanized mice produce, and put it in a mag	chine

1 and wait for it to -- at a cost of \$30, that's 2 undue experimentation, that is very odd. It's 3 totally divorced from the nature of the art. And, in fact, the Wands decision that 4 we all have been citing back in 1988, back then, 5 6 35 years ago, described and said, look, the 7 process of filtering out the antibodies that you don't want, getting rid of that byproduct, is 8 9 something that skilled artisans are prepared to 10 do in the ordinary course. This is just what antibody scientists do. It's not due -- undue 11 12 experimentation. The patent examiner that looked at 13 14 this understood that it was not undue 15 experimentation, somebody who is himself skilled 16 in the art. Two juries didn't think it was 17 undue experimentation. JUSTICE JACKSON: Can I ask you a 18 clarifying question, though, because I guess I'm 19 20 just trying to understand your argument relative 21 to species versus genus. 2.2 So are you saying that if we find 23 undue experimentation with respect to a 24 particular species, you know, that should not be 25 enough to invalidate the patent?

1	In other words, doesn't that undue
2	experimentation have to apply to every species?
3	MR. LAMKEN: No, I'm not we're not
4	saying that it would have to apply to every
5	species. If you find undue experimentation to
6	make a particular species, the next question is,
7	okay, does that matter to the skilled artisan,
8	or is this just an outlier because the PTO, as
9	they say, it has to be commensurate with
10	the scope, it has to reasonably correlate. But,
11	if you just have a one-off that doesn't mean
12	anything to skilled artisans, you're not going
13	to invalidate the patent.
14	JUSTICE JACKSON: How many of those
15	one-offs can you have, though?
16	MR. LAMKEN: So, in in term in
17	sort of numerical terms, how how many
18	one-offs can you have?
19	If you have so many that it means that
20	you're searching for a needle in a haystack and
21	you don't have instructions on how to do it so
22	that it's it is that trial and error for
23	years on end, it's Edison and Consolidated
24	Electric going through every type of, then you

Atlas Powder from the Federal Circuit that

1

22

2 explains that. 3 JUSTICE JACKSON: But I thought -- I guess I thought you would have to have the undue 4 experimentation standard apply to every species. 5 6 MR. LAMKEN: No, Your Honor, I think 7 it would -- you would do it for every category that matters. So, if there's meaningful 8 9 categories -- and there's a case from the 10 Federal Circuit called Auto Tech that explains 11 this. If there's meaningful categories, then 12 you would have to enable across those categories, what FibroGen called across the 13 14 scope of the claim. So --15 JUSTICE JACKSON: So what are the 16 categories here? 17 MR. LAMKEN: So, in -- in this case, 18 there isn't evidence before the jury that it 19 really matters whether you bind to two, three, or seven. In fact, Sanofi's own expert 20 21 testified that it has no correlation, there's no 2.2 correlation between the number of amino acids 23 that are bound and the blocking. And that's at 24 Court of Appeals Appendix 3787.

25 So, in a case like this, where you

1 don't have evidence that they are anything but 2 fungible, then you may only have one category. 3 But, in Auto Tech, for example, that was an -it was an impact sensor patent, and there were 4 two types. There was mechanical and there was 5 6 electrical. And it only taught skilled artisans 7 how to do the mechanical sensors, not -- not the electrical. And, for that reason, there was a 8 9 -- a requisite part of the invention that wasn't 10 taught, that skilled artisans couldn't do. 11 And so, when you have that, then you 12 have an enablement problem. But the fact that 13 somebody can go and pick out one tiny 14 enablement -- one tiny embodiment and say, oh, 15 gee, this one would be hard to do, that swaps in 16 for the perspective of the skilled artisan, the 17 person who matters here, someone who wants to practice the claim --18 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: I quess I just -- I -- I --20 MR. LAMKEN: -- the creativity of an 21 art -- the creativity of --22 23 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes, I understand 24 your point, I think, but, I mean, you -- you've -- you've claimed 26, you say there's 300 or 25

24

something antibodies, and then there's evidence 1 2 that, you know, millions more can be made. 3 So how is it that you've satisfied enablement by focusing in on -- on the smaller 4 5 group? 6 MR. LAMKEN: So, no, Your Honor, I 7 think that when you're enabling, the question is, can the skilled artisan, using the 8 instructions you have, make the various 9 embodiments, make the various variants? 10 And --11 JUSTICE JACKSON: With -- without 12 undue experimentation? 13 MR. LAMKEN: Without undue 14 experimentation, and that's exactly right, for 15 any one who has to take undue experimentation. 16 And if you find one that takes undue 17 experimentation, the next question is, okay, 18 does that matter? Does it really meaningfully impede somebody, the skilled artisan, the guy 19 who cares, from doing it? 20 21 And it's just never been the law --2.2 JUSTICE JACKSON: And that's in the 23 First -- the Federal Circuit's case law, or are 24 you just saying that right now? 25 MR. LAMKEN: Well, actually, if you

1 look at page 11a of the appendix, where the 2 court quotes a decision called McRO, that's 3 actually the standard the Federal Circuit ordinarily would use but departed from in this 4 case because it was --5 6 JUSTICE KAGAN: Mr. Lamken, putting 7 aside what the Federal Circuit said in -- in -in the opinion here and the different views of 8 9 how that should be read, do you understand the 10 parties now all to agree on the appropriate 11 legal test, and are we simply arguing now about 12 how that test applies in this case? 13 MR. LAMKEN: So I think the parties 14 all agree that the cumulative effort, the idea 15 of reach the full scope, that that cannot be 16 sustained. Everybody agrees on that. 17 I think the next question --18 JUSTICE KAGAN: And everybody agrees 19 also, I take it from your answers to Justice Gorsuch's question, that there is a requirement 20 that the full scope of the invention has to be 21 embodied? 2.2 23 MR. LAMKEN: Enabled. 24 JUSTICE KAGAN: Has to be enabled. 25 MR. LAMKEN: I think that's right.

1 The content of that is a subject of some 2 disagreement, and then the question, once this 3 Court says --JUSTICE KAGAN: Yeah, so I guess what 4 I'm asking is, putting aside any application to 5 6 this test, what do you think the parties don't 7 agree on at this point with respect to 8 principles of law?

9 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah. So I think the 10 differences are as follows: The government 11 would propose a requirement that you have a 12 structure that unifies your genus, and I don't 13 think that can be sustained under the law.

14 It makes sense that if you have -- you 15 enable people to make your invention by 16 structure, they have to build it, that you would 17 teach the skilled artisan the structure that he 18 has to build. But, when you have an invention 19 that's biological in nature, that's made by the 20 mouse, the super-immunized mouse they do here, 21 you wouldn't describe it by structure; you would 2.2 describe the process --23 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Put that aside --

24 MR. LAMKEN: -- of how to make that.
25 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- put that aside.

27

1	Any other disagreements on law? And, if not,
2	why isn't this just a fact-bound dispute?
3	MR. LAMKEN: Yeah, so it's not a
4	fact-bound dispute in the slightest because
5	there is a disagreement also Sanofi's test is
б	what they call the specific undisclosed
7	embodiment test, where, if you hypothesize one,
8	that you that's it. That destroys the
9	patent. But that can't be right either. This
10	Court's cases don't go through and
11	hypothesize
12	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So put that
13	aside. Any any other disagreements on law?
ŦĴ	asiac: m, and conce arouge commence on raw.
14	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't
14	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't
14 15	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key
14 15 16	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's
14 15 16 17	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's actually critically important for this Court to
14 15 16 17 18	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's actually critically important for this Court to do, there should be no mistake that the court of
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's actually critically important for this Court to do, there should be no mistake that the court of appeals' decision saying that you reach the full
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's actually critically important for this Court to do, there should be no mistake that the court of appeals' decision saying that you reach the full scope or, page 15a, where they do this
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's actually critically important for this Court to do, there should be no mistake that the court of appeals' decision saying that you reach the full scope or, page 15a, where they do this evaluation and they say the evidence showed that
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LAMKEN: Other than no, I don't think beyond that. But I think that the key question on which we all agree and what's actually critically important for this Court to do, there should be no mistake that the court of appeals' decision saying that you reach the full scope or, page 15a, where they do this evaluation and they say the evidence showed that the scope of the claims encompasses millions of

1	function limitations, that's a statement saying
2	you got to be able to make them all. That can't
3	be right.
4	And even having that even if
5	there's uncertainty as to what the Federal
6	Circuit meant by that, that uncertainty calls
7	for the Court to bring clarity, because you
8	should make no mistake: This is a very
9	damaging decision. The impact is tremendous.
10	You cannot the PTAB now has twice
11	invoked the decision for the idea that you have
12	to be able to make them all within a reasonable
13	period of time. There has to be a cumulative
14	scope test.
15	And companies can't invest billions of
16	dollars in new therapies when they confront the
17	risk that their patents will be invalidated
18	based on the cumulative effort necessary to make
19	them all. And this is why you have, for
20	example, 14 amicus briefs on our side and
21	14 amicus briefs on the other side.
22	JUSTICE GORSUCH: I've got a lot of
23	amicus briefs.
24	MR. LAMKEN: Yes.
25	JUSTICE GORSUCH: I've got so many

1	friends I can hardly stand it.
2	(Laughter.)
3	MR. LAMKEN: It'sit's with
4	friends like that, you end up staying up late
5	reading.
6	But the key is, on this, if there's
7	uncertainty about what the Federal Circuit did
8	or are doing, the answer is actually to bring
9	clarity. The case is critically important to
10	industry and at least that.
11	And, once you get there, the question
12	is, well, what other guidance can the Court
13	bring? What other guidance should the Court
14	give? And, for us, the critical guidance the
15	Court can give is that you're looking from this
16	Court's cases the perspective of the skilled
17	artisan who's seeking to make it. It's a
18	reasonableness standard, which means that you're
19	not looking you're not from the perspective
20	of somebody trying to create, oh, here's my
21	hypothetical embodiment that won't work. It's
22	from that perspective. And that means
23	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Let's
24	MR. LAMKEN: in concrete terms
25	JUSTICE GORSUCH: let let's

1	say let's say we think that the Federal
2	Circuit's decision is properly read to embody
3	the test we've we've discussed this morning
4	and that the fact the dispute really is
5	fact-bound. Do you want a remand for a redo
6	under the under if we were to clarify what
7	we understand the Federal Circuit's test to be
8	and that you agree on and that Mr. Clement may
9	may or may not agree on, we'll find out?
10	MR. LAMKEN: So
11	JUSTICE GORSUCH: But would you want a
12	remand to try again?
13	MR. LAMKEN: so, at the very least,
14	we should have a remand so that we try again
15	under the proper standard without the reach
16	the full scope standard or try to hypothesize
17	how long it takes to make millions of antibodies
18	and then test each of them.
19	JUSTICE BARRETT: But why? If if
20	I mean, maybe I misunderstood Justice
21	Gorsuch's question.
22	JUSTICE GORSUCH: I don't think you
23	did.
24	JUSTICE BARRETT: But, if the Federal
25	Circuit got it right, I don't understand why

1 you're saying a remand is in order.

2	MR. LAMKEN: Well, I don't think I
3	mean, the key is the Federal Circuit could not
4	possibly have gotten it right because of what I
5	just read to you from page 15, where it looks at
б	the effort to make each and every antibody of
7	the potential millions. And so, at the very
8	least, it has taken into account a feature that
9	everybody now before this Court says isn't even
10	relevant. And we should go back for that.
11	But I think, if you look at from what
12	we're asking and what we think the Court's
13	further guidance should be, at the very least,
14	somebody who's trying to overturn a PTO-issued
15	patent and two jury verdicts should at least say
16	here's an actual antibody, an actual embodiment,
17	that is difficult to make. It requires undue
18	experimentation to get there.
19	And then, if they have that, they
20	should also say why it matters, why this is
21	something that genuinely impedes skilled
22	artisans from making and using the invention
23	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Can I quote
24	MR. LAMKEN: because
25	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: two sections

1 from the Federal Circuit -- two statements it 2 made, and you tell me whether they're right or 3 wrong. 4 The Federal said -- Circuit said: It 5 was "appropriate" to look at the amount of 6 effort needed to obtain embodiments outside the 7 scope of the disclosed examples. Is that a correct statement of law by 8 the Federal Circuit? 9 10 MR. LAMKEN: So in part. 11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It said -- no, 12 that's what it said, to look at the amount, 13 appropriate to look at the amount. 14 MR. LAMKEN: And, if you're talking 15 about the amount to make all or some number, the 16 answer is no, it's not. 17 If you're talking about making another 18 embody -- another embodiment that's not 19 specifically characterized --20 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: It said --21 MR. LAMKEN: -- by amino acids --2.2 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- to look at the 23 amount of effort needed to obtain embodiments 24 outside the scope of the disclosed example. 25 MR. LAMKEN: So I think, if it said an

1 embodiment, that would be correct. Embodiments 2 means that you're looking at the -- the full 3 scope or the -- the -- what it called reaching 4 the full scope, and I think that is incorrect. 5 When you get --6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All it said, it 7 was appropriate to look at. MR. LAMKEN: Right. I don't think 8 9 anybody but this Court thinks that the effort to make them all is --10 11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Why is it 12 inappropriate to at least look at it --13 MR. LAMKEN: To look at --14 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- as one of the 15 Wands factors? 16 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah. So the effort to 17 make every single embodiment within the invention simply means that if you have an 18 19 invention of any scope, it's not going to be 20 enabled. There may be millions of ways to make 21 the James Watt steam engine, but you're not 22 invalidated simply because it would take a long 23 time to make all of those different variants of 24 the steam engine. 25 This Court can do the best service for

Heritage Reporting Corporation

1 the Federal Circuit if it does one thing beyond 2 simply saying this cumulative effort standard 3 has no place in the law, and that would be to say, look --4 5 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That's fine, 6 counsel. 7 MR. LAMKEN: I'm sorry? 8 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That's fine. You 9 answered my question. MR. LAMKEN: Okay. Thank you. 10 11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: There's nothing 12 wrong with it. You just don't want them to do a 13 fairly simple one. 14 MR. LAMKEN: No, I think it's -- it's 15 not correct if you're looking at embodiments in 16 the plural. If you're looking at an embodiment 17 in the singular, that would be correct. And what they did wrong was they looked at how long 18 19 it takes to make the supposed millions. If each 20 of those is individually enabled, you can make 21 each one individually and reliably, test it 22 individually and reliably, that's an enabled 23 invention. 24 How long it takes to make all of them 25 cumulatively simply has no bearing, and this

35

1 Court can do a service and bring back to -- the 2 -- the incentives to create these life-saving -these life-saving inventions by making it clear 3 that that just doesn't have a place, and --4 JUSTICE JACKSON: And you said we can 5 6 do one thing beyond that, and what is that? 7 MR. LAMKEN: I think that by bringing it back to the focus of this Court's cases. 8 9 which is we're looking at skilled artisans, 10 someone concrete trying to make the invention, 11 and we're looking at reasonableness and not the 12 hypothetical efforts to try and figure out ways to break the invention. 13 14 And so, if you're going to look at 15 that, you're going to have to show two things if 16 you're going to invalidate a PTO patent. One is 17 you're going to have to show some embodiment, there's got to be something out there, some 18 19 variant, something, some category that requires 20 undue experimentation to make. 21 And if you have that, you also have to 2.2 say why it matters to the skilled artisan, how 23 does this really genuinely impede the guy in the 24 lab coat from making and using your invention

25 across its scope.

1 JUSTICE ALITO: Is there something 2 unique about the Federal Circuit's decision in 3 this case, or has it been applying essentially the same approach to the enablement of antibody 4 genus claims since around 2004? 5 6 MR. LAMKEN: So, as the Lemley article 7 points out, there's been sort of a trajectory as it's been getting clearer and clearer what the 8 -- what the Federal Circuit's doing in its basic 9 hostility to the breadth of claims, and I think 10 11 that this is basically the apogee. We've 12 reached an endpoint where, frankly, the industry 13 can't take it any longer because you can't 14 invest \$2.6 billion if the breadth of your 15 claims is such that it means you can't get 16 adequate protection because, if you cover 17 everything you invented, then it's invalid 18 because it's too hard to make them all. 19 So, yes, I think it's been a -- a 20 trajectory as opposed to a point, but this is 21 actually the ultimate point. JUSTICE ALITO: Well, if it isn't --2.2 23 if what they did here isn't fundamentally 24 different from what they've been doing for quite 25 a period of time, would you stand by the

37

1 suggestion that the Federal Circuit has 2 inhibited research for antibody-based 3 pharmaceuticals? MR. LAMKEN: I think the Federal 4 Circuit has been doing that for some time, but 5 6 it hasn't been quite so stark or quite so 7 apparent until now. And I think that's why the Lemley article really was catching onto it. 8 9 But this brings in very stark contrast, stark relief, exactly what the Federal 10 11 Circuit is doing and why it has gone so far that 12 you just can't invest in antibody research if 13 you can't adequately protect the scope of the 14 antibodies you invented. 15 Amgen had the first antibodies here. 16 Amgen -- before Amgen and before our patent, 17 these were not known antibodies. And our patent 18 teaches everybody how to make each and every 19 antibody they might ever want to make, including the defendants' -- the competitor -- the 20 supposed competitor antibodies. 21 2.2 And if that's true, there's simply no 23 good reason why you would take away the patent. 24 You don't -- the patent depends on what the 25 skilled artisan can do, not to create a

hypothetical of the infringer who says, gee, you
 know, I can imagine a hypothetical antibody that
 can't be made.

In this Court's cases, like Minerals 4 Separation, they don't hypothesize limits. Like 5 6 in Minerals Separation, the Court didn't 7 hypothesize, you know what, there might be an ore out there for which this is going to be too 8 9 hard, even though there are infinite varieties of compositions of ores and each presented its 10 11 own particular difficulties.

12 The Court -- Justice Story in Carver 13 didn't say, gee, you know what, I can imagine a 14 type of cotton for this -- which this might not 15 work. The Court in Mowry didn't say, you know 16 what, there might be some train wheels for which 17 this cooling process won't work.

18 That isn't what the Court does. You 19 look at concrete evidence, what are the skilled 20 artisans doing, is there something here that 21 can't be done, and if there is, you ask if it 22 matters.

JUSTICE ALITO: Can you explain how
your roadmap differs from the basic research
plan that you and your competitors have been

38

39

1 using since the mid-2000s when you were all 2 attempting to discover or identify antibodies 3 that bind to PCSK9 and block LDL receptors? MR. LAMKEN: Yes. And I think the 4 first and most critical thing about the roadmap 5 is these two new antibodies that didn't exist 6 7 before our invention, one that sits a little bit on the left of that -- of the PCSK9, one a 8 9 little bit on the right of PCSK9. 10 And what those do is they allow you to 11 find everything that will bind to the sweet spot 12 in PCSK9 because they cover it completely. The 13 way this is done is you do a competition assay. 14 If one antibody is covering it and it blocks the 15 other antibody from doing it, you know that they're binding to the same spot. 16 17 By providing these two, that is a 18 shortcut to finding these because you run your 19 competition assays against these two. And 20 that's why in the roadmap the very first step 21 are these two antibodies that didn't previously 2.2 exist but will lead you, they're your divining 23 rod, your magnetometer or whatever you want to 24 call it to all the antibodies within the claims. 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,

1 counsel.

2	Justice Thomas, anything further?
3	JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Lamken, several
4	times you referred to invention of the
5	antibodies, and I think I'm somewhat confused as
6	to exactly what your invention is. You said
7	it's not just the 26, but it it definitely is
8	not millions. So what is it exactly? Because I
9	do we talk about enablement and we talk about
10	someone being able to replicate it, but we're
11	not talking about what has been invented with
12	any particular precision.
13	MR. LAMKEN: Right. And I think the
14	claims are that which define the invention,
15	the class of antibodies that bind to a
16	particular spot, what's called the sweet spot,
17	and therefore have what is a desired effect,
18	which is blocking this PCSK9 from interacting
19	with the
20	JUSTICE THOMAS: Yeah, I understand
21	all that, but
22	MR. LAMKEN: And I think I could
23	clarify a little.
24	JUSTICE THOMAS: which ones? I
25	mean

1	MR. LAMKEN: Yeah, I should clarify.
2	JUSTICE THOMAS: Yeah.
3	MR. LAMKEN: When you say an
4	invention, like the James Watt steam engine, you
5	don't say which variant, which embodiment of the
6	steam engine have you claimed. It's the steam
7	engine, that principle, the invention which
8	encompasses myriad types of inventions.
9	There might be and this Court's
10	cases describe it there can be lots and lots
11	of different variations on an invention, but to
12	determine what the invention is, you look at the
13	claim, and the claim tells you what the scope of
14	that invention is here.
15	And the fact that it's described in
16	terms of the way it binds to a particular
17	location which has been decried as functional,
18	but that actually is an important way of doing
19	things, the antibody science, because it leads
20	to a shape a shape that fits into that
21	unusual sweet spot.
22	It's also also clear that you can
23	do that because because 112(b) we're
24	talking about 112(a) right now as that's
25	enablement. But, when you talk about how the

1 patents are claimed, that's a different section 2 of the Patent Act. It's Section 112(b). And it says that the claims have to be -- particularly 3 point out and distinctly claim the subject 4 matter which the invention regards as the 5 6 invention. That's just not at issue here. 7 The PTO regularly issues patents which have that sort of functional piece that says 8 things that fit in this location or have this 9 characteristic. And the very first --10 11 JUSTICE THOMAS: I know you refer to 12 the steam engine, but that's not -- it just seems as though -- I -- I grant you that, but it 13 14 seems as though you're actually trying to patent 15 the use of steam pressure and -- which you could 16 use for almost anything, and -- and that's --17 and that makes it very difficult because then you're looking at what can it be used for. 18 19 So, here, I'm -- I'm still not getting 20 -- if you said we're just patenting the 26 that we have found or the 300 that we have found, I 21 2.2 don't think we would be having this discussion, 23 and what I'm trying to understand is what it is 24 that you're patenting beyond the antibodies that are there, those 300 or those 26. 25

1 MR. LAMKEN: Right. And I think, if 2 you're asking what is the category or the group 3 of meaningfully distinct antibodies that fit in that claim, that fit that claim, we're talking 4 something in the range of 400. 5 6 But, if the question is different, if 7 it's asking what -- what do you mean when you say the antibodies that bind to a particular 8 9 sweet spot and therefore block, that category is 10 what we invented. That didn't exist before. We 11 teach the world how to --12 JUSTICE THOMAS: So you invented the 13 category, so you're not claiming just the 14 antibodies but the whole category of those 15 antibodies? 16 MR. LAMKEN: That -- that is the 17 nature of a -- a genus claim or any claim that 18 has considerable scope. We don't claim just the 19 variants of the steam engine. You categorize the steam engine, and that's entirely 20 21 legitimate. 2.2 So let me ask you JUSTICE THOMAS: 23 this question. How do you respond to the example in one of the amicus briefs about the --24 25 the complicated lock and that you simply figure

44

1 out the combinations by trial and error? 2 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah. And I think the 3 answer is, for -- for enablement here, which is the question, the roadmap gives you all of the 4 antibodies that are going to fit to that spot. 5 6 All the ones that are going to fit into those 7 hills and valleys, the evidence is the roadmap gives them all because, if the mouse has the DNA 8 to produce them and the robust immunization 9 10 protocol is going to give you something across 11 the full spectrum of the claims, that is within 12 the claims. 13 And I should close -- I should point 14 out that this enhances innovation. Look, the 15 patent means that others aren't going to go in 16 separately -- they're going to look for things 17 that are separately patentable. It pushes them away from sort of copycat antibodies that 18 19 operate on identical principles and identical 20 ways with identical results. 21 If you truly want different therapies, 2.2 you protect this sort of patent, and it tells 23 people, well, if you're going to do this sort of -- sort of thing, it has to be better and 24 25 separately patentable as a result, or it pushes

45

them to completely different nonantibody
 treatments.

3 Novartis, for example, has an siRNA solution that they -- they're working on. 4 Novo Nordisk is looking at a small molecule, which 5 6 means you might be able to take it as a pill. 7 Or you have antibodies that work by a different principle. So Novartis has an H1 fab that binds 8 9 outside the sweet spot but blocks anyway, or Merck has something called 1G089 which binds on 10 another location still, but it mitigates the 11 12 impact of PCSK9 not by blocking but by affecting 13 how it affects when it's absorbed into the 14 matter. 15 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you. 16 Justice Alito? 17 Justice Sotomayor? 18 Justice Gorsuch? 19 Justice Kavanaugh? 20 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Just a couple 21 things to make sure I'm clear. You said to 2.2 Justice Gorsuch, I think, that you accept the 23 Federal Circuit precedent in Wands. Are our 24 precedents also precedents that you accept, or 25 are there any that you would say have steered us

1 in the wrong direction as we approach this? 2 MR. LAMKEN: Your Honor, I accept all this Court's precedents, and I think I should be 3 clear about Wands. We think those factors can 4 in individual cases be helpful on the facts, but 5 6 it's been abstracted to replace what is actually 7 the statutory text. And this Court's approach 8 was just to concretely look at actual examples, 9 the concrete -- look at the skilled artisan, concrete -- look at reasonable -- reasonable 10 11 enablement, not to look at the abstract 12 hypotheticals of, gee, is there some outer limit 13 that I could find that has just no impact on 14 what the skilled artisans really need to do, 15 which is make and use to practice the invention. 16 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: In the interest of 17 providing clarity, the Solicitor General's brief at pages 14 and 15 had three hypotheticals about 18 19 cake, stew, and bread. I don't know if you're 20 remembering all three of those hypotheticals, 21 but do you agree with how they presented those, 2.2 if you remember them? 23 MR. LAMKEN: So I -- I'm having a hard 24 time remembering what they were exactly, but, certainly, if the skilled artisan knows what the 25

ingredients -- what the ratios for the ingredients are for cake, you wouldn't invalidate the patent simply because it doesn't give the ratios. That's something the skilled artisan can provide.

6 And when you're using something -- and 7 sometimes things like that, which are chemical interactions, aren't particularly good analogies 8 when you're dealing with a biological invention, 9 10 which is the way you make and use this, the way 11 you generate these antibodies isn't by following 12 a cake and bread formula. It's bv super-immunizing the mice, taking the results 13 14 and filtering them down using this high through 15 speed -- this high-throughput process that takes 16 those very quickly down to the ones you desire. 17 And if that gets you every embodiment 18 within the claim or every embodiment that 19 anybody cares about, it's enabled. And someone 20 who has the clear and convincing burden before 21 the jury, it's a critical point, and then, when 2.2 the jury rules against them, they have the 23 burden of proving that no reasonable juror could think they failed to meet their clear and 24 25 convincing burden, that's a very high burden,

1 and it means you're going to have to come with 2 something concrete that can't be made or 3 requires undue experimentation and explain why 4 it matters. 5 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you. 6 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice 7 Barrett? 8 JUSTICE BARRETT: Just one question. 9 What if before the jury you have an expert who 10 shows why? I mean, proving the negative would 11 be pretty hard for Sanofi to do, right? So what 12 if you have an expert who can tell the jury this is why the -- the function described would not 13 14 be capable of producing them all? 15 MR. LAMKEN: Yes. So I think that is 16 one way to do it, and they could even also say 17 it would take undue effort. But, in this case, it's interesting because you have no testimony 18 19 saying why it would be in principle, on some 20 reasoned basis, harder to make Praluent or the 21 competitor antibodies than what Amgen produced. 2.2 And, in fact, our expert, Dr. Reese, explained 23 that he thought that even Praluent was among our 24 original 384 because the mouse's DNA can make it 25 and you have a super-immunization protocol,

48

49

1 which means you get a robust result across the 2 claims. 3 And so, against that evidence, when they have the burden of proof, they're going to 4 have to explain pretty convincingly to the jury, 5 clear and convincing evidence, why there's 6 7 something out there that isn't easy enough to make that it doesn't constitute undue 8 9 experimentation. 10 JUSTICE BARRETT: Thank you. 11 Justice CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: 12 Jackson? 13 JUSTICE JACKSON: So I understand your 14 burden points, but is there evidence in this 15 record that the experimentation required to 16 produce undisclosed species using your roadmap 17 is routine as it --18 MR. LAMKEN: Yes, Your Honor. It --19 the methods disclosed in the -- in the -- in the roadmap are routine as routine can be. This is 20 21 what skilled artisans have been doing since 2.2 1988, and the Wands factors, we said this is 23 routine. Filtering out what they call the hybridomas or the antibodies that aren't wanted 24 25 to get the antibodies you want is routine.

1	And I give you one example. So our
2	expert explained that that all these machines
3	that are used for would be in any properly
4	organized lab and would do it rapidly and very
5	quickly, thousands of wells, hundreds of plates,
6	in a very short period of time. That's as
7	routine as routine can be. This is what
8	antibody scientists do.
9	JUSTICE JACKSON: And can I just go
10	back to Justice Thomas's point? So, given the
11	routine nature of this, can you just help me to
12	understand the numbers? So you did this and got
13	26, but you say there are 300.
14	MR. LAMKEN: So the patent itself
15	explains and this is on page 236 of the court
16	of appeals appendix that when we did around
17	two panels of 10 mice, we got 3,000, which were
18	filtered down to 384. The 26 are something
19	different. The 26 are the ones where we went
20	through and figured out the exact amino acid
21	sequence and then listed them in the patent.
22	And there's a reason why you don't go
23	and do 384 amino acid sequences for every one of
24	them in the patent. First is the patent law has
25	never required you to list all of your

51

1 embodiments in there. That's just never been a 2 rule. And it's not a rule for good reason. The 3 Patent Act requires you to make -- have your patent be concise. Our patent is already 380 4 pages long with just those 26 amino acids. 5 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. But 7 isn't the -- is the question whether, starting with the 26, someone without undue 8 9 experimentation could get to the 384 and then 10 possibly to the 3,000? Is that the way to look 11 at this? 12 MR. LAMKEN: No, Your Honor. I think 13 the 3,000 amount it initially produces, only 384 14 are going to bind to the sweet spot, and so you 15 don't want to go the reverse direction to the ones that don't bind to the sweet spot, so --16 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. But at 18 least to the 384? 19 MR. LAMKEN: Right. So you would go 20 from your 3,000 to your 384, and that's where 21 you stop. 2.2 Now, if you want to make variants of 23 those that may not be meaningfully distinct, you 24 can do something called conservative 25 substitution, and the patent explains that that

1 is also a routine and well-known way of doing 2 it. You take one of the amino acids --3 JUSTICE JACKSON: Can I just ask you as a very simple --4 5 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah. 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: So you say that you 7 are claiming the class of antibodies that bind to a particular spot and therefore block. 8 That's my sort of --9 10 MR. LAMKEN: Mm-hmm. 11 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- shorthand for 12 what you've said. So is that class comprised of 13 384 species or more? 14 MR. LAMKEN: You know, it's somewhere 15 in the 400 range. I couldn't tell you if 16 there's -- that that's exactly 384. I would say 17 that that 384 probably covers the full range of 18 meaningfully distinct antibodies. It was 19 probably --20 JUSTICE JACKSON: So, when we see millions, someone said millions, you -- you say 21 2.2 that's not even a reasonable estimation? 23 MR. LAMKEN: So it's important for me that the millions comes from a different way of 24 25 making additional antibodies. You start with

1 one that works, one of those 26, for example, 2 and you swap out an amino acid or two for one 3 that's very similar according to a table that's in our patent. 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: So would you be 5 6 claiming those or not? 7 MR. LAMKEN: Yes. So those -- those 8 are fully enabled because it's very routine. The patent describes that it's routine to swap 9 10 out one amino acid for another that's very 11 similar. And the evidence shows that those 12 routinely work. 13 But, even if it were, you know, you 14 could make millions that way and you could count 15 hypothetically by swapping out every single one 16 of these amino acids along this chain, you can 17 have --18 JUSTICE JACKSON: So just to be clear, 19 you're -- beyond the 400, you claim all of the 20 swaps? 21 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah. So those swaps are 22 all enabled. They're all within the claims. 23 There's two pieces to it, though. First, an 24 antibody scientist isn't going to look at that 25 near-identical twin and say that's a different

antibody. That's -- they're 99.9 percent
 similar. That's going to be basically the same
 antibody.

But, even if you want to consider that 4 a different antibody, it's enabled because 5 6 everybody is able to do that routine process, a 7 swapping out the amino acid, everybody. If you want to test it to confirm that it works, which 8 9 is probably not necessary because the evidence 10 showed that they all reliably work, Sanofi 11 didn't identify a single one that doesn't work, 12 that somehow breaks its ability to bind. If you want to do testing, that's routine. 13

So any one you want to make from those So any one you want to make from those 26 by doing an amino acid swap, you can make it. And that is the -- that is clearly enablement. That's what you're looking for, the ability to make the next one and always succeed in making it and it's routine across the board.

JUSTICE JACKSON: And you think that gives -- gives others enough notice as to what you've claimed? I mean, to the extent that you could swap out any of the antibodies and suddenly were in the millions, I guess I had understood the patent also was -- to some

extent, your specifications were about notice to
 other people and other inventors.

3 MR. LAMKEN: So, certainly, it's very easy to determine whether or not you're inside 4 or outside the claims, and there's two different 5 6 techniques you could use. One I talk about was 7 the competition assays. If you compete with something that binds to the sweet spot, if you 8 9 can't bind when that's already present on the sweet spot, then you're within the claims 10 11 because you also bind to the sweet spots. 12 There's also something called alanine 13 scanning, and alanine scanning in 2008 was very 14 common, and it not only tells you if you bind to 15 the sweet spot; it actually tells you the 16 specific residues that you bind to in the sweet 17 spot. So, yes, we --JUSTICE JACKSON: But I've got to do 18 the experiment in order to know this, right? 19 20 MR. LAMKEN: Yeah. You -- you would 21 have to do that, but it is routine to do that 2.2 and was routine in 2008. And it's not at all --23 when you're dealing with some very -- something 24 very small, you can't always just sort of hold 25 it up and look at it to see if it matches.

Heritage Reporting Corporation

55

1	You're going to have to do a little bit of work
2	to make sure that it's
3	JUSTICE JACKSON: All right.
4	MR. LAMKEN: But that's routine.
5	JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
6	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
7	counsel.
8	MR. LAMKEN: Thank you.
9	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Mr. Clement.
10	ORAL ARGUMENT OF PAUL D. CLEMENT
11	ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDENTS
12	MR. CLEMENT: Mr. Chief Justice, and
13	may it please the Court:
14	Section 112 sets forth the heart of
15	the patent bargain: The more you claim, the
16	more you need to enable. If you claim a lot and
17	enable a little, the public is short-changed and
18	the patent is invalid. The Federal Circuit has
19	long enforced that basic principle by requiring
20	the patentee to enable the full scope of the
21	patent without undue experimentation.
22	Amgen does not take issue with that
23	test, with the Wands factors, I think, or the
24	vast bulk of the Federal Circuit's enablement
25	precedent. But the full scope test, which they

1	don't take issue with at least as I understand
2	it, dooms their claims here, as well illustrated
3	by the chart on page 15 of the red brief.
4	Amgen claims antibodies that that
5	bind on 16 residues in the epitope, but their
6	their specification does not enable skilled
7	artisans to reliably produce them when they bind
8	at 10 or more. And those aren't hypothetical
9	examples. Those are the competitive antibodies
10	that independently develop by their competitors
11	in the four right-hand columns. They're
12	disclosed embodiments, the 26 do not bind at
13	more than nine residues. They've overclaimed,
14	they've underenabled, their patent is invalid.
15	This Court has long applied the same
16	principle in Morse, in Lamp, and in Holland
17	Furniture. Samuel Morse invented the telegraph.
18	He did not invent the fax machine. That is why
19	this Court correctly rejected the final broad
20	functional claim in his patent.
21	Thomas Edison discovered the key to
22	incandescent light, but we'd all be fumbling
23	around in the dark if this Court had not
24	invalidated the broad unenabled claims in Sawyer
25	and Man's patent in the Lamp case.

1 The stakes here are comparable. 2 Pfizer independently developed its own antibody 3 and patented it by amino acid sequence. It seemed like a promising candidate, but it failed 4 in clinical testing. 5 If Pfizer had followed Amgen's lead 6 7 and claimed the whole genus for its own, we would have no large molecule therapy for 8 cholesterol. We're better off with two 9 competing independently developed therapies. 10 11 I welcome the Court's questions. 12 JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. -- Mr. Clement, 13 could you just reiterate or at least expand on 14 what you said about what is being claimed here? 15 You -- you made the point that the 16 more you claim, the more you have to enable. 17 And I think it's important to -- since the 18 starting point is what you claim, I'd like to 19 have a good sense of exactly what we are talking 20 about. 21 MR. CLEMENT: So the numbers don't 2.2 lie, Justice Thomas. I mean, my friend likes to 23 come up with that 384 number. That is not the scope of what they have claimed as their 24 25 invention.

1	The numbers don't lie. They have
2	claimed millions and millions of antibodies.
3	And their reassurance that, don't worry, all of
4	those millions that you get with conservative
5	substitution, they're all going to work the
6	same, that's inconsistent with their own
7	expert's testimony in the Court below.
8	Dr. Rees and Dr. Petsco testified to
9	this. Dr. Petsco, their expert, Court of
10	Appeals Appendix page 3891, says, if you change
11	one thing in the antibody sequence, you have to
12	retest it. You have to go through that whole
13	experimental process again to confirm that it
14	binds in the right place.
15	And, I mean, look, I I can imagine
16	this is frustrating because Mr. Lamken and I are
17	going to tell you different things about the way
18	the science works here. Please don't take my
19	word for it. Please don't take Mr. Lamken's
20	word for it.
21	I urge you to read Sir Sir Gregory
22	Winter's amicus brief. He has gotten a Nobel
23	Prize for his contributions to this field, and
24	he will tell you that you can't look at function
25	and part of the problem here is these are

60

1 purely functional claims. You can't look at 2 function and say, oh, that tells me about the 3 structure of the antibodies that are going to bind and block in the right way, and you also 4 can't look at the structure of one antibody and 5 say, oh, if I just tweak it a little bit, it's 6 7 going to do exactly the same thing. Sir Gregory Winter doesn't think that. 8 9 Their own expert doesn't think that. 10 And if I could try to address one 11 thing that's come up. I do not agree with Mr. 12 Lamken that everybody here says that the 13 cumulative effort is irrelevant. 14 It is not an appropriate test standing 15 alone, which is why the Federal Circuit didn't 16 apply it as the test. It never even used the 17 word "cumulative." But, as Justice Sotomayor in 18 her question said, is it an appropriate 19 consideration? Yes, it's an appropriate 20 consideration. 21 And if I could illustrate that with a 2.2 hypothetical. Here's a situation where the 23 cumulative effort to exhaust the species would 24 not be particularly relevant. 25 If I came up with a brand-spanking-new

1 process for making paint and I claimed that 2 process in all the paints that were produced as a result of that as new compositions of matter 3 and one step in my process patent was add 4 pigment for the desired color, well, then a 5 6 skilled artisan would be able to use that, an 7 actual roadmap, and they would say, all right, I want robin egg blue, and they could produce it 8 9 every time. And if they wanted chartreuse 10 instead, they could produce it anytime. 11 Now, obviously, there's a lot of 12 colors in the rainbow, so to actually produce every one of them would take a lot of time and 13 14 it wouldn't invalidate the patent because it 15 enables the skilled artisan to produce what they 16 want every single time. But this patent does 17 not work this way. What they give you is their roadmap is trial and error. 18 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I -- I -- Mr. Clement, I appreciate that clarification, but, 20 as I understand it, there is a point of 21 2.2 agreement with respect to cumulative effort, 23 that that should not be dispositive. 24 MR. CLEMENT: Absolutely --25 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Is that right?

1 MR. CLEMENT: -- Justice Gorsuch. 2 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. Okay. 3 MR. CLEMENT: And that's not just 4 to --JUSTICE GORSUCH: No, that's great. 5 6 MR. CLEMENT: Yeah. 7 JUSTICE GORSUCH: That's enough. The other -- the other point Mr. 8 9 Lamken suggested that we -- we should clarify is that -- that there has to be a reasonable 10 11 embodiment, not an embodiment -- enablement, 12 sorry -- in every instance, that it just needs 13 to be reasonable. 14 Do you agree with that as well? I 15 don't know much turns on it in your case because 16 millions are millions and -- and reasonableness 17 is going to be somewhere -- you -- you could still prevail under that standard, but do -- do 18 19 you -- do you agree with him that it's 20 reasonable enablement, not -- not down to every 21 jot and tittle in every --2.2 MR. CLEMENT: Yes. I think reasonable 23 is just maybe the flip side of undue 24 experimentation. 25 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah. Exactly.

1 MR. CLEMENT: Right. 2 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So, if we 3 agree on the law, what's left --4 MR. CLEMENT: Well --5 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- for -- for this 6 Court? 7 MR. CLEMENT: -- nothing, except maybe 8 a DIG. 9 (Laughter.) 10 MR. CLEMENT: I mean, that -- that 11 seems -- and, honestly --12 JUSTICE KAGAN: And, Mr. Clement, is there any other point of law that you feel as 13 14 though you and Mr. Lamken are in disagreement 15 on? 16 MR. CLEMENT: Well, I -- I think there 17 is a disagreement as follows. 18 Mr. Lamken thinks it's very helpful to 19 his case that somebody who runs the -- the 20 experiments necessary in the roadmap is going to 21 produce an antibody within the range every time. 2.2 And I think that can't be right, it 23 can't be particularly interesting, because that rewards breadth. And what -- what skilled 24 25 artisans want is not to randomly generate

1 something within the broad range that's claimed, 2 but they want to be able to pick a specific embodiment, not a hypothetical one but a 3 specific one. 4 So just to give you a concrete 5 example, I mean, if -- if they claimed a 15 6 7 binder, there are 15 binders in the real world. If you want to use their roadmap to produce a 15 8 9 binder, you are consigned to trial and error. 10 JUSTICE KAGAN: So I understand that 11 as a view of the inadequacy of their roadmap, 12 but are you trying to suggest that it's reflective of a disagreement about what the 13 14 legal principles or legal standards are? 15 MR. CLEMENT: I -- I think it must be, 16 because Mr. Lamken is a very smart man, and he 17 makes a big deal out of the fact that, don't 18 worry, this produces something in the range 19 every time, and skilled artisans can produce 20 something in the range every time, and if you give them an infinite amount of time, they will 21 2.2 produce everything in the range. 23 And he seems to think that that's good 24 enough as a matter of law to enable his patent. 25 And I think, wow, that is not close to good

enough. That consigns people skilled in the art
 to Sisyphean tasks forever, and it's not what
 they do.

And one of the things I find 4 particularly persuasive about Sir Gregory 5 Winter's brief is he explains this roadmap is 6 7 not a shortcut at all. It just describes the 8 routine processes that people use to make 9 independent inventions, the same process that 10 Pfizer used, that Merck used, that we use to get 11 our own independent antibodies, and then it adds 12 additional steps that somebody skilled in the 13 art wouldn't want to do and are just basically 14 an additional step, additional test they have to 15 run to see whether they infringe, because the 16 people skilled in the art don't really care 17 where it binds. They -- they care that it 18 blocks.

But figuring out where it binds, whether it binds to the 15 that they've claimed as part of their roadmap, is actually a useless process that slows down the artisan in the field.

And -- and I do think there's an
important point that shouldn't get lost in all

1 of this. Part of the reason, I agree, this 2 isn't a close case is because what they are trying to do, there's no meaningful structure in 3 these genus claims, and the structure they've 4 given is an elaborate description of the 5 epitope, the 15 or 16 residues on the PCSK9 6 7 where you want the antibodies to -- to -- to bind. 8

9 The problem is and the reason they 10 can't claim that as an invention is because of 11 this Court's Myriad case, because that exists in 12 nature. These antibodies are independently 13 generated by scientists, but the antigen and the 14 epitope, all of that exists, you know, in -- in 15 nature.

16 And so what you have before you is a 17 particularly pernicious kind of claim because 18 not only is it a full -- a genus claim that's 19 purely functional or double functional, as the Federal Circuit described it, but it's really a 20 21 workaround of Myriad because, basically, they're 2.2 pointing to something that exists in nature and they're saying, we claim everything that works 23 to bind there and block. 24

25 JUSTICE JACKSON: Mr. Clement --

Heritage Reporting Corporation

66

1 JUSTICE ALITO: Mr. Clement, could 2 I -- I just take you back to what you said about cumulative time and effort? Is time and effort 3 relevant at all, or is it the nature of the 4 5 effort that's required? 6 MR. CLEMENT: So --7 JUSTICE ALITO: You say cumulative time and effort is -- is not the test, but at 8 9 the other extreme is the relevant factor, the 10 effort necessary to make and use any individual 11 embodiment. So just -- would you just clarify 12 what -- what is the relevance of time and 13 effort? 14 MR. CLEMENT: So I think they are both 15 relevant. I actually agree with Mr. Lamken that 16 they're both sort of relevant evidence that gets 17 to the ultimate inquiry, which is, is there 18 undue experimentation? 19 And in some respects, the more 20 important word isn't "undue;" it's "experimentation." And let me just contrast the 21 2.2 particular claims that go by antibody sequence, 23 our claim to Praluent, their claim to Repatha, 24 the Pfizer claims. They give you the amino acid 25 sequence. And so somebody -- a skilled artisan

68

1 every time doesn't have to really engage in any 2 independent experimentation. They can look at 3 They can reproduce the amino acid sequence. it. Regardless of how time much it takes, there's no 4 experimentation in there at all. 5 6 But, under their broad genus claims, 7 you can't do that. You can do it as to the 26, and we'll -- we'll give them the 26, but, as the 8 9 chart on page 15 shows, we're not even close to 10 infringing the 26. We are structurally 11 fundamentally different. 12 So, to get to the genus, what you do 13 is you go in a lab and you start injecting mice 14 and you inject them with the -- the -- the 15 antigen, PCSK9, and then you get a bunch of 16 antibodies that are produced. Then you pour them over and see which ones bind on PCSK9. 17 And 18 you might be able to test them for blocking. 19 And --20 JUSTICE JACKSON: But, Mr. -- Mr. 21 Clement, isn't the -- isn't the issue whether or 2.2 not that is not routine or that's undue? I 23 mean, you sort of took undue out of it, but, as 24 I read the test or understood the test, some 25 experimentation by the skilled artist is

1 allowed. So how do we know whether the steps 2 that you're talking about are undue for the 3 purpose of this -- of the standard? MR. CLEMENT: Well, here's the thing, 4 Justice Jackson: I think the problem is certain 5 -- in certain scientific areas, a -- a form of 6 7 experimentation is routine, but it's still experimentation, and it's still not what you're 8 9 supposed to get in a -- in a patent, you're not supposed to just say, all right, do what we did, 10 start from scratch, start with mice --11 12 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yeah, but it 13 sounds like you're -- you're -- it sounds like 14 you are going beyond the undue experimentation 15 test. You're saying that unless the claims in 16 this patent are such that a skilled artisan 17 could pick it up and go right from one to the 18 other without any experimentation, the patent is 19 invalid. And I didn't understand that to be the 20 case. 21 MR. CLEMENT: And -- and -- and -- and 2.2 then I must have misspoke, because that is not 23 my position at all. Existing --

24 JUSTICE JACKSON: Isn't that what 25 predictability is about? Isn't the work of 69

predictability in your argument that you say, unless you can predictably, by doing what the roadmap says, reach this particular result, the patent is invalid?

MR. CLEMENT: No. Predictability goes 5 6 to experimentation and undue. If you have 7 something that enables the skilled artisan to pick essentially any point in the genus, as in 8 9 my paint example. I want a particular shade of 10 paint. I can produce that one very readily. Ι 11 mean, maybe I have to do a little bit of mixing 12 with the pigment, but that doesn't -- that's not the kind of thing -- that's the reasonableness. 13 14 That's not a problem.

15 But, if you tell me that the way I 16 have to produce robin blue -- robin-egg blue 17 paint is to just throw in a pigment and wait 18 until, like -- I'll get a random color and wait 19 until robin-egg blue comes up, that is both 20 undue and it's experimentation and it's not 21 covered by the patent. I was just trying to 2.2 explain to Justice Alito that I think both words 23 are important because, you know, there are some 24 things that are -- involve time and effort, but 25 they're really just sort of tweaks at the

1	margins.

2	And I don't think it's an accident
3	just to go to this Court's cases and the cases
4	my friend relies on, I don't think it's an
5	accident that all his best cases are process
6	patents because, if you think about a process
7	patent, it's often going to be the case that if
8	it's you know, if you have a process patent
9	for making bricks or for cooling railroad tires,
10	well, if it's a humid day, it might react a
11	little bit differently. You might have to tweak
12	it a little bit to get the mix right on a humid
13	day that's different from a day when it's zero
14	humidity. And, in the same way, if it's 90
15	degrees out, maybe your cooling process for the
16	the wheels differs if it's 30 degrees out.
17	And those are the kind of tweaks that
18	you expect a mechanic to be able to do. And
19	you'd say that's without undue experimentation.
20	But it seems quite strange to me that
21	when you're claiming compositions of matter and
22	millions and millions of them, that the only way
23	that you can get there is to essentially
24	replicate the experimental process that the four
25	innovative companies went through to come up

1 with these in the first place, plus, as Sir 2 Gregory Winter says, an additional step that 3 doesn't help anybody but just ends up taking more time because you're basically testing as to 4 whether or not you infringe their patent. 5 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. Clement, could 7 you put things in simpler form for me? It -- it sounded to me that your adversary was saying 8 9 that most of this work is done by computers, 10 that you inject the mice, the antigens appear, 11 and the computer then sorts them out to see 12 which have the sweet spot or not. That's what I understood him to say, and if that's true, I 13 14 don't know why that's undue experimentation or 15 why it's costly or why it's time-consuming. 16 You're saying there's more to this 17 process than that. So break it down to me into steps so that I can understand why you're saying 18 19 that this is undue. I understand it with the 20 paint. 21 MR. CLEMENT: Right. 2.2 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But I'm not 23 understanding it with this process, so --MR. CLEMENT: So, in this process, let 24 25 me just hypothetically say what would happen if

73

1	I wanted to say if I were a scientist and I
2	wanted to say I want to use their roadmap to
3	produce a 15 binder because I want to test
4	whether the 15 binder is any better than the 7
5	binder, which is their Repatha, and I want to be
6	able to test that. I'm a scientist. So here's
7	what I would have to do.
8	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right.
9	MR. CLEMENT: I would have to
10	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So the difference
11	is, in his way of doing this, he's not telling
12	me how to find his he's not going to give me
13	a way to get to his drug without undue
14	experimentation? Is that your point?
15	MR. CLEMENT: That is my point. It's
16	not my only point
17	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Okay.
18	MR. CLEMENT: because, you know,
19	I'm I think this most dramatically
20	illustrates it because I assume that's what
21	somebody in the field would want. They wouldn't
22	want a randomly generated one somewhere in the
23	genus. They'd want to say, well, Mr. Lamken
24	tells you
25	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, I don't

74

1 think we care about what people want. We care 2 about what's being claimed and --3 MR. CLEMENT: Okay. 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Okay. So --5 MR. CLEMENT: But -- but he's the one actually who cares what a skilled artisan wants. 6 7 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Okay. 8 MR. CLEMENT: And what's being claimed 9 is this entire genus. And if I want to pick a 10 spot --11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So go back and 12 tell me what --13 MR. CLEMENT: Yep. 14 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- steps you have to do to get to him. 15 16 MR. CLEMENT: Okay. So I have to 17 start by injecting mice --18 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: To his --19 MR. CLEMENT: -- which is not just 20 done with, like, you know, computers. It's done by scientists in the lab. They inject the mice 21 22 with the antigen. Then they get --23 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: I did that and I 24 wasn't skilled, but go ahead. 25 (Laughter.)

1 MR. CLEMENT: Okay. Well -- probably 2 more skilled than I am. But -- so -- so 3 you get the results of that. You get a whole 4 bunch of antibodies. And then you have to figure out which ones are essentially candidates 5 to bind on PCSK9. 6 7 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So does a computer do that? And why is it undue? 8 MR. CLEMENT: I -- I don't --9 10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Do they have to 11 look under a microscope? What do they have to 12 do? 13 I -- I -- I think it's a MR. CLEMENT: 14 process they do in the lab. I don't think they 15 actually do that with the computers. Then they 16 get to the next step, which is they have what 17 you might think of as like their candidate 18 antibodies, and then they have to test them to 19 figure out whether they bind on the -- the 16 residues that are claimed. 20 21 And that is a time-consuming process. 2.2 It is not just a simple matter of, like, running 23 a computer. Again, people do that in the labs. I don't understand all the details, to be -- to 24 25 be candid.

1	But but but here's what I do
2	understand, is, at that process, let's say they
3	get, you know, 26 or 384. Then they then
4	then, if what they wanted was a 15 binder to
5	start with, they've got to figure out whether
б	they got one, and there's an excellent chance
7	that they didn't get one of those at all.
8	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Can I ask this
9	question?
10	MR. CLEMENT: Sure.
11	JUSTICE GORSUCH: So the 26, you
12	agree, fair enough, Mr. Lamken's got that in the
13	bag. What about the 384?
14	MR. CLEMENT: He doesn't get the 384.
15	JUSTICE GORSUCH: No? Why?
16	MR. CLEMENT: He didn't disclose them
17	by I mean, he could have got them if he gave
18	me the anti the the the amino acid
19	sequence for all of them. But the reason that
20	he doesn't get the 384 is because he doesn't
21	tell us anything about the 384. I
22	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, let me just
23	pause there for a second. I understand
24	completely your argument well, I think I
25	understand completely, let me put it that way,

```
1
     your argument about conservative substitution
 2
      and the potential millions of variants and --
 3
      and the trial and error that's required there.
                I'm not sure I understand how that
 4
      applies to the 384.
 5
 6
                MR. CLEMENT: So, like, honestly, the
 7
      384, I just have to take Mr. Lamken's word for
8
      it. I mean, he says that, oh, Praluent might
     have been in there. I mean, please.
 9
                                            Ιf
10
     Praluent were in there, their scientists would
11
     have produced that evidence.
12
                And if you look at the chart at page
      15, it is not a surprise. I assume that the 26
13
14
      _ _
15
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: That's -- that's a
16
     nice demonstrative.
17
                MR. CLEMENT: Yeah.
18
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: I've got it.
19
                MR. CLEMENT: Yeah.
20
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah.
21
                MR. CLEMENT: It -- I assume the 26
22
     were -- must have been representative of the
23
      384, right? Otherwise, why not make one of
24
      those other 384, the ones you do by amino acid
25
      sequence.
```

1	So, if you look at the 26 that they
2	give you the amino acid sequence, they look
3	structurally nothing like the four antibodies
4	that were independently developed by other
5	companies. That is very striking to me.
6	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
7	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
8	Thomas?
9	Justice Alito?
10	Justice Sotomayor? No?
11	JUSTICE KAGAN: Mr. Clement, can I ask
12	you to address Professor Lemley's brief? He has
13	a seems to have a very strong view that these
14	antibody genus claims are valuable patents
15	are valuable or potentially so and that the
16	Federal Circuit's test is going to pretty much
17	wipe them out across the board.
18	So why is it that Professor Lemley is
19	wrong in your view?
20	MR. CLEMENT: So I think he's wrong on
21	a number of levels. I think he's wrong that the
22	existing Federal Circuit precedent is going to
23	foreclose all genus claims. I mean, there's the
24	Bayer case that we cite in our brief that's an
25	example of the genus claim that the Federal

79

1 Circuit recently upheld.

2	Now it may be that in this particular
3	area of antibody science, given the current
4	state of the science, that you may not have an
5	ability to functionally claim a genus, and
6	that's kind of at at some level nobody's
7	fault. It's just the way the science works.
8	And, personally, I think that's great,
9	and because what it does is it allows
10	different companies to independently develop
11	different large molecule therapies to deal with
12	the same malady.
13	And if you look at the Fish &
14	Richardson brief, it goes through and shows that
15	there are a number of situations where there's
16	one antigen or pathogen that people are trying
17	to target and they target with different
18	multiple large molecules, and that can be hugely
19	important.
20	I mean, I I I want to make clear
21	my friend and I do disagree on a factual matter.
22	He wants you to believe that everything in this
23	genus is fungible. And, of course, it's
24	fungible with respect to the two functions
25	claimed by definition, but it's they're not

80

1 functional. They are different compositions of 2 matter. They can work very different ways. 3 Somebody can tolerate one and not the other. 4 And the best evidence of that is the 5 Pfizer experience, right? The Pfizer antigen --6 antibody is in this genus, and when it went into 7 clinical testing, it fell down. So, if -- if Amgen's had fallen down 8 9 for the same reasons that -- that -- that Pfizer's did, we'd be without the treatment 10 11 because it claimed the whole genus and --12 JUSTICE KAGAN: So -- so --MR. CLEMENT: -- they wouldn't enable 13 14 it. 15 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- so -- so tell me if 16 this is wrong. As I understand, Professor 17 Lemley could be wrong for one of two reasons, 18 right? He could be wrong to say that the 19 Federal Circuit test is going to basically 20 invalidate all these patents, or he could be 21 wrong in thinking that these patents are 2.2 valuable. 23 I hear you saying that he might be 24 right about the Federal Circuit's test invalidating most of these patents, but that's 25

81

1 okay because we shouldn't want these patents 2 around. MR. CLEMENT: You know, the truth has 3 a way of leaking out. I mean, yeah, I mean, I 4 am saying that --5 6 (Laughter.) 7 MR. CLEMENT: -- because -- because -because I think functional genus claims are 8 9 terrible. I think they retard the science. And I don't think you have to look beyond this 10 11 Court's cases. 12 The eighth claim in Samuel Morse's 13 claim, the other ones were nice species, 14 structure, good stuff. The eighth one was a 15 functional genus claim for everything that 16 allows letters to print somewhere else through 17 the use of electricity. This Court deep-sixed 18 it and thank goodness, because Samuel Morse is 19 brilliant, but he didn't invent the fax machine. 20 And look at the Lamp case. I mean, 21 they claimed the entire genus of all fibrous 2.2 textiles. It turns out the one that they 23 discovered didn't work very well and was a lousy 24 lamp. And Edison had to go through all this 25 different work to find out that there actually

82

1 is like a subgenus. It's called bamboo. That 2 stuff all works and it all has the same 3 structurally common feature of really parallel fibers. And that's the way -- I'm not against 4 all genus claims, but you got to get some 5 structure in there. 6 7 And as this Court's cases teach, it's got to be structure that unifies the genus. And 8 9 what's -- and I love Lemley, but what -- you 10 know, I -- I take Sir Gregory Winter on the 11 science, and what he tells you is, in this area 12 of science, that you just can't get that structural commonality. It just doesn't work. 13 14 It's -- I mean, somebody will discover it and 15 they will get another Nobel Prize for 16 discovering it. 17 JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you. 18 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice 19 Gorsuch? 20 Justice Kavanaugh? 21 Justice Barrett? 2.2 Justice Jackson? 23 JUSTICE JACKSON: So there are some 24 fields where there is a degree of unpredictability or randomness, and I guess I'm 25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

just a little worried that your view on this would mean that we would not be able to have patents where some experimentation was required. Can you just speak to that a little bit more? I mean, again, I hear you in some ways suggesting that the specification has to absolutely get a skilled artisan to the endpoint of every species in the genus a hundred percent

10 And I'm just concerned because there 11 are going to be some areas, and perhaps this is 12 one of them, where there's a reasonable degree 13 of unpredictability in terms of the outcome, but 14 you're sort of in the ballpark enough that we 15 would want to make sure that there was 16 innovation in this area with -- with these kinds 17 of companies investing in -- in patenting these 18 kinds of developments.

of the time exactly as indicated.

19 MR. CLEMENT: So I -- I think what I 20 would say is I do think the test should be undue 21 experimentation. It should not be zero 2.2 tolerance, no experimentation. 23 JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay. 24 MR. CLEMENT: But I also do think, if 25 you're going to start with the text, which I

83

1 assume you always do, then what you would say is 2 you start with the idea that you have to make and use the invention, and the invention is 3 defined by the full -- by the -- by the claims 4 in the invention, and, in that sense, Amgen's 5 6 the master of their own claims, the master of 7 their own patent. And then you look at those, and if they claim a lot, then you -- you have to 8 9 enable the full scope of what you claim. 10 And then, from that starting 11 proposition, which might get you to the idea 12 that there's no experimentation, then I think it's a little bit of, you know, de minimis non 13 14 curat lex reasonableness, a little bit of play 15 in the joints, but this is where Mr. Lamken and 16 I just see the facts completely different. 17 He wants to say, oh, well, this -these are just hypothesized things that couldn't 18 19 be invented here given the current state of the 20 science. 21 With all due respect, balderdash. Ι 2.2 mean, there are four disclosed patents here with 23 anti -- amino acid sequence that the competitors 24 have made that are on the chart. 25 Now, if you are a skilled artisan in

1 the field and you want to produce the 15 binder 2 that Pfizer did, you can produce it a hundred 3 percent of the time by duplicating the amino acid sequence. 4 But, if you want to use their roadmap 5 6 to get a 15 binder so you can test to see 7 whether his claim that all of this is fungible is really right and it's no better than the 7 8 9 binder, I mean, get a big cup of coffee because 10 it is going to take forever to run all of the 11 tests that are going to be necessary --12 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. One --13 MR. CLEMENT: -- and you could you run 14 them all, and you might not get a 15 binder and 15 then you have to start over. 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: One last question on 17 the facts. I understood that Amgen had trial testimony in this case that the roadmap is 18 19 certain to make all of the claims' antibodies, including Sanofi's, Pfizer's, and Merck's. 20 21 And I had understood, in terms of the 2.2 way the burdens work, a little complicated, but 23 that you had to have evidence disproving that by clear and convincing evidence. 24 25 So do you? And, if so, what is your

2	MR. CLEMENT: So I appreciate the
3	question, and this really goes back to the
4	suggestion that there is sort of a lurking legal
5	difference here, because the reason I don't have
6	evidence that says that that claim is not true
7	is because it implicitly says if you take
8	forever. I can't tell you that if you run these
9	experiments, you won't eventually get Praluent,
10	Pfizer, the Merck embodiments, but, unlike the
11	paint, where you can start and say, all right,
12	I'm going to I'm going to test that, so I'm
13	going to I'm going to reproduce that. You
14	can't do that.
15	So the the the twin claims that
16	my friend keeps making and he seems to think are
17	legally sufficient, and I definitely disagree,
18	are, if you run the test, you're always going to
19	get something in the genus.
20	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
21	counsel.
22	MR. CLEMENT: Thank you.
23	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Ms. Sinzdak?
24	
25	

1 ORAL ARGUMENT OF COLLEEN R. SINZDAK FOR THE UNITED STATES, AS AMICUS CURIAE, 2 3 SUPPORTING THE RESPONDENTS MS. SINZDAK: Mr. Chief Justice, and 4 may it please the Court: 5 6 I think I want to pick up where 7 Respondents' counsel left off with a very important fact, and that is that if an antibody 8 has already been created, a scientist who wants 9 to make that antibody is not going to go into a 10 11 laboratory and inoculate a mouse. 12 They're going to use the amino acid sequence. 13 That is the recipe for making an 14 antibody. That is why the government says that 15 for the 26 exemplars within the patents, that 16 actually -- where they -- where Amgen has 17 actually listed the amino acid sequence, 18 those -- those antibodies are enabled because, 19 if a scientist wants to go into the lab and it wants to make that antibody, it has the recipe, 20 it has the amino acid sequence. 21 2.2 And I also do not want you to take 23 my -- my word on the science, but I do want you 24 to take the expert testimony on the science. 25 And I think that if you look at Trial Transcript

1 20 -- 225, you will see that -- that 2 Respondents' expert explained that the amino 3 acid sequence is the recipe. If you look at the Winter brief at 14, 4 it explains that the amino acid sequence is the 5 6 recipe. 7 And if you look at Amgen's own brief 8 at 13, it says, how should you start their 9 roadmap. You should go in and you should use the amino acid sequence of the antibodies that 10 11 they actually invented and make those 12 antibodies, and then you should go through this 13 whole elaborate mouse inoculation process. 14 So the reason here, just on the -- on 15 the clear facts that this is not an enabled 16 genus, is that they have not given the 17 information that a person skilled in the art 18 would need to make and use all of the antibodies 19 within the genus. It really is that simple. 20 And I think that we need to be very 21 careful about when we hear claims that this is 2.2 complicated science, and we need to start going 23 beyond the sort of -- the basic text that says you have to be able to make and use the 24 25 invention. We have to start relaxing the rules,

and we have to say not can you make and use
 every antibody within the genus, but, oh, do you
 really need a particular antibody? You know,
 does it really matter, I think, is what
 Petitioners' counsel said.

It is very dangerous, I think, to 6 7 start asking those kinds of questions because the truth is we don't know if it matters. This 8 is an unpredictable field. This is a field 9 10 where developments are getting made every day. 11 And they haven't made certain antibodies within 12 this genus. We don't know if one of those 13 antibodies is going to be the one that really 14 works to beat the cholesterol problem that 15 causes heart attacks, that works better than 16 everything else, or the one that's going to be 17 tolerated by more patients or the one that's going to be cheaper to manufacture. 18

We don't know that, and so we can't say, oh, does it matter? What we have to ask is, is it different? And this isn't some new rule that I'm coming up with. Under the patent law, it has never been the case that you say, oh, is this better? Do you have -- you don't have to build a better mousetrap; you have to

90

1 build a different mousetrap. 2 And, here, we know that the 3 Respondents, they built a different mousetrap, right? That their antibody, it binds to 4 different parts of the antigen. So it is 5 6 different. It is not simply the same. 7 And I actually think you -- you see in 8 the reply brief that even Amgen knows it's not 9 the same, because the government explained that 10 there is a doctrine out there that prevents 11 copyists, that prevents someone from making a 12 great invention and then having someone else 13 just make a tiny change and knock it off, and it's called the doctrine of equivalents, and 14 15 it's been in this Court's cases for two 16 centuries. 17 And Amgen says we can't use the 18 doctrine of equivalents here, and the reason is 19 because they're not equivalent, and because they're not equivalent, you have to enable all 20 of the different antibodies. 21 2.2 So, again, this is just the basic 23 principles. It is the enablement requirement 24 that has been in the law since the beginning. 25 And I think, Justice Kagan, you said,

well -- well, actually, Professor Lemley is very
 worried that this enablement requirement is
 going to harm innovation.

But Professor Lemley has a new article 4 from 2023, Yale Law Journal, which is called 5 "The Antibody Patent Paradox." And in that, he 6 7 says, you know, it doesn't look like these antibody patents -- it doesn't look like these 8 9 genus patents are enabled, but there is this doctrine of equivalents, and maybe it would take 10 11 care of all of these innovation problems.

12 And I think, honestly, even if you look at Footnote 399 of that original Lemley 13 14 article, "The Death of the Patent Genus," in 15 that footnote, it says, now there is a case 16 happening right now, it's -- it's Amgen versus 17 Sanofi, and it doesn't really seem like that 18 genus is enabled, but, you know, it's not 19 enabled for a different reason.

20 So I think there are some concerns 21 going on with -- with the enablement 22 requirement. I still actually think that the --23 the concerns that Lemley is expressing can be 24 dealt with through the doctrine of equivalents, 25 and I can explain a little more what I think is

92

1 happening there with respect to chemical 2 genuses. But, whether you think that's true or not, it's simply an entirely different question. 3 I think, Justice Jackson, you were 4 talking a little bit about the predictability 5 and this is an unpredictable area of -- of -- of 6 7 -- of science and how are we going to deal with those sorts of things. 8 I think it is correct this is an undue 9 10 experimentation question, and we're going to 11 say, like, is this something that a person 12 skilled in the art is going to be willing to do? And, guite honestly, at the time of Wands, I 13 14 think that people were a lot more comfortable 15 doing the mouse inoculation process, and the 16 reason for that -- and I hate to bring in yet 17 another complicated area of science -- but recombinant DNA technology was in its infancy. 18 19 So I don't know that you really could use an 20 amino acid sequence to go into a lab and just 21 make a particular antibody. So, at that time, 2.2 actually, if you wanted to claim a particular 23 antibody, what you would do is deposit that 24 antibody -- or it's called a hybridoma of an 25 antibody. You would deposit a hybridoma in a

depository, and then, if another scientist or if
 another company wanted to make that antibody,
 they could sort of check it out and clone it,
 and that's how you would make that particular
 antibody.

6 But, if you wanted to kind of just go 7 into a lab and make an antibody de novo, you really would have to inoculate a mouse and hope. 8 9 But you don't have to do that anymore, right? At this -- now we have a recipe. And because we 10 11 have that recipe, I think the idea that you 12 would tell scientists, well, just go and run 13 that mouse process until you get what you're 14 looking for is -- is really absurd.

15 And I would also caution, again, this 16 idea, which I think under- -- under- --17 undergirds a lot of the arguments here on 18 Petitioners' side, that we need to make new 19 rules for new science. It's a -- it's a 20 dangerous idea. And, you know, you think about 21 Consolidated Edison, where the first people who 2.2 invented that light bulb with carbon filter 23 paper, they really thought they had the best 24 light bulb. They did, but they were wrong. 25 They were simply wrong.

1 And when we kind of make these 2 predictions, you can stifle innovation. And I 3 think this is another sort of response to the Lemley brief. What happens when you allow a 4 genus patent that will -- that -- that -- that 5 -- that will -- will cover not just something 6 that has been invented but also things that have 7 not yet been made and used is that nobody else 8 has the incentive to go out and make and use 9 10 them. 11 So let's say you're look -- you have 12 this 15 binder, right? And if you look at 13 Amgen's patent and you look -- the only thing 14 you're going to be told to do is to go and 15 inject a mouse or there's another process, which 16 I do want to mention briefly, but you're going 17 to go inject a mouse -- a mouse and hope for the 18 best, right? But, if a scientist goes into a 19 lab and it takes all of the hard time and effort 20 and it goes through and it finds a 15 binder, 21 that 15 binder belongs to Amgen. And that's 2.2 just not the basic patent quid pro quo. 23 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Counsel, can I just 24 ask you a question about the legal standard? 25 MS. SINZDAK: Sure.

1 JUSTICE GORSUCH: You -- you -- you --2 you've emphasized full enablement, and that's 3 certainly what Wood, for example, says from this Court. But at least your -- your colleagues 4 both seem to suggest that there might be some 5 6 elbow room, non curat lex room in there 7 somewhere, reasonableness. What do you think? 8 What does the government think? 9 MS. SINZDAK: I think there is always room for reasonableness, but I do think that the 10 11 need to be reasonable needs to be tempered with 12 the need not to accept sort of pronouncements about -- about what is and is not different. 13 So 14 I -- I -- or what does -- what embodiments do 15 and do not matter. So I think, again, the 16 doctrine of equivalents is really, I think, 17 where a lot of this reasonableness concern gets 18 taken care of. 19 I would also say that -- that -- that 20 the Federal Circuit has -- and I think quite correctly -- said that, you know, if you claim a 21 2.2 genus of wooden baseball bats and every person 23 skilled in the art knows that you can't make a 24 baseball bat out of -- out of pine, then you 25 don't have to say except pine because the -- the

1 -- the strict -- the plain text of the statute 2 says a person skilled in the art. 3 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okav. MS. SINZDAK: So I think there you 4 would have a little bit of reasonableness. 5 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And then a similar 6 7 question with respect to cumulative efforts. There was some discussion about that and maybe 8 9 some -- some agreement that -- that cumulative 10 effort may not be the right -- it may be a 11 consideration, but it's not -- surely not a 12 dispositive one if the patent did clearly 13 specify every single time you're going to 14 produce a winner. 15 And the problem here, as I understand 16 Respondent, is that that's no quarantee. 17 There's -- even if you do everything right and 18 you follow all of it, conservative substitution, 19 you're going to have some winners and you're 20 going to have some losers. 21 But, if -- if you could, for example, 2.2 every single time get a winner, then the fact 23 that it would require a long time to get them all wouldn't -- wouldn't necessarily defeat a 24 25 patent, would it?

1 MS. SINZDAK: No. 2 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. 3 MS. SINZDAK: It certainly would not. I do agree with Respondent it can be relevant, 4 and I think it can particularly be relevant if, 5 6 for example, you figure out that 10 of a million 7 types of -- there's a million types of ammonia in the world and 10 of them are going -- can be 8 9 used instead of gasoline to run superefficient 10 cars, right? But you don't know which 10, so 11 you just claim the genus of ammonia that can be 12 used to run cars, and then what you're saying is 13 you have to go out there and try them. And you 14 may actually have to try all a million of them 15 so -- to get to those 10. And so there the 16 cumulative effort is relevant because you're 17 going to be there testing and testing and 18 testing. 19 So just a few minor factual points. First of all, I think that 400 number is 20 misleading because, first of all, it's -- it's a 21 2.2 -- or the 385 number. So that is, if you --23 that's how many they got when they ran this 24 mouse process once, but this is not a process --25 a product by process claim. They're not only

1 claiming those, you know, 385.

And it's not even -- they're not only claiming antibodies made by mice; they're claiming these antibodies that bind and block made through any process.

6 And I also think that, you know, at 7 least looking at their expert testimony, I'm not sure that all of the competitor antibodies can 8 9 be made with that mouse process, and -- and I 10 say that only because I look at Trial Transcript 11 758, and if you look at that, their expert is 12 talking about the various competitor antibodies, and it says, you know, you can run the mouse and 13 14 we think you would get Praluent by running the 15 mouse experiments. But, actually, you would 16 need to -- to get this phage library to -- to 17 find -- to -- to make another of the competitor 18 antibodies.

To me, that looks like they're saying the mouse has some limitations, so you're going to need to use a different process. And I actually think you -- you heard Petitioners' counsel up here conceding that you're not going to be able to -- you know, there -- you're not necessarily going to make everything with the

1 mouse because you're going to have some of these 2 conservative substitution -- you're going to 3 make some -- some antibodies with conservative substitution, and I -- I think what he was 4 saying is that, you know, that -- that's --5 that's in addition to those 400. 6 So I -- I -- I -- I do think just as a 7 8 factual point there -- there are -- we need to 9 be careful and precise. And what I would urge the Court is to look at the Winter brief but 10 11 then to also just focus on the legal question 12 here, and I think answering that legal question 13 just means reiterating the enablement inquiry 14 that this Court has been applying and applying 15 and applying for 200 years. 16 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel, is 17 there anything that Mr. Clement said this morning with which the government disagrees? 18 19 MS. SINZDAK: I did not hear anything. 20 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Okay. And on 21 the doctrine of equivalents, wouldn't that be 2.2 less protective of the investment someone might 23 make to pursue these inventions in terms of its, 24 I would say, maybe I'm not remembering right from earlier cases, but it seems to me that that 25

99

100

```
1
      would be less protective and therefore less of
 2
      an encouragement to investment.
 3
                MS. SINZDAK: I -- I mean, to the
      extent that Petitioner is asking for protection
 4
      for things that they have not made -- enabled
 5
 6
      people to make and use, I think you're right,
 7
      because I don't think the doctrine of
      equivalents is going to get them things they
 8
 9
      haven't invented yet.
10
                But I also think that -- that -- that
11
      that's just the basic patent quid pro quo. You
12
      don't get a patent on anything that you haven't
13
      enabled people to make and use. So I quess I
14
      would say, yes, not being allowed to have their
15
      patent is going to get them less -- less, but
16
      that's exactly what the law requires.
17
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
18
      Thomas?
19
                JUSTICE THOMAS: Would you comment
20
      briefly on the relationship between the
21
      enablement -- enablement inquiry and the claim
2.2
      -- the invention, the claim?
                It seems as though, as Mr. Clement
23
24
      said, that the broader -- the more you claim,
25
      the more you must focus on the enablement
```

101

1 analysis. And I don't think you commented on 2 that. 3 MS. SINZDAK: I think that is often the case. You need to provide enough 4 information to enable a person to make any given 5 6 embodiment of your invention. And, you know, 7 if -- if you've claimed a lot of different 8 things, you may have to put in a lot more information. 9 10 I would say that sometimes I think 11 it's going to be more -- you're not going to 12 have to give a ton more information. Mv understanding is that, for example, with respect 13 14 to a chemical genus, you might be able to say, 15 I'm talking about this family of chemicals that 16 have this helical ring structure, and, you know, 17 this -- this -- this chemical group that hangs off of it can be one of these five things. 18 19 And -- and that's actually going to 20 enable a chemist, not me, to make tons and tons 21 and tons of different things, or you --2.2 JUSTICE THOMAS: So the -- in this 23 area, I -- I think there's -- if I understand 24 your argument and Mr. Clement's, this area doesn't seem to have the same predictive quality 25

102

1 that you would find in some of the other areas. 2 For example, his paint mixing would be 3 relatively easy. But, as you move along to the other antibodies in this area, it seems as 4 though there it's trial and error. It's more 5 6 each one has to be assessed on its own terms. 7 So it would seem to me that the -- it would be -- it would be more difficult to 8 9 achieve what you just said in this particular 10 area. 11 MS. SINZDAK: I think that is exactly 12 right, but I don't think that that means that 13 you should bend the rules of enablement. And, 14 in fact, I think that could be very dangerous, 15 right, because one of the incentives right now 16 for scientists to figure out the 17 structure/function relationship in antibodies beyond the Nobel Prize, but another incentive is 18 19 then you could claim broader genuses. 20 If somebody is able to figure out, oh, 21 well, when I identify this antigen, oh, I can 2.2 figure out what amino acid sequences for every 23 single different antibody that could bind to 24 that antigen, then they would -- they would have 25 a much better case for enablement.

1 But, if you say, no, it doesn't 2 matter, you can claim all of those anyway, there's less incentive to find that, sort of 3 that -- that magic key, which I should not say 4 magic, it's science. 5 6 (Laughter.) 7 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito? Justice Sotomayor? 8 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: A simple question, maybe not so simple. Mr. Clement at one point 10 11 in response to Justice Gorsuch said you should 12 DIG this case. If we didn't want to, what could 13 we say to help the Federal Circuit or anyone else who's interested in this area? 14 15 MS. SINZDAK: So --16 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: What could we say 17 that they didn't say? What could we explain? Your -- Petitioners' counsel has told us what he 18 19 would wants us to say. What would you want us 20 to say? 21 MS. SINZDAK: So I -- I think, first 2.2 of all, you could DIG the case. We do not think 23 that the Federal Circuit said anything wrong 24 here. I think that some of the arguments that 25 we're hearing from Petitioners suggest that it

1	might be useful to clarify that you really do
2	need to enable each of the different embodiments
3	that you're claiming, that you can't say these
4	ones don't "matter," because that's simply not
5	the not first of all, it's hard to know
б	what that means other than if you're invoking
7	the doctrine of equivalents, which Petitioner
8	said he he can't invoke, but that requires
9	sort of a predictive judgment that could really
10	freeze innovation by saying, oh, don't worry,
11	don't don't find that 15 binder, it doesn't
12	matter.
13	And and any and and, of
14	course, what they're saying is it doesn't
15	matter, but, by the way, if you do find it and
16	it does something truly amazing, we own it.
17	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
18	Justice Gorsuch?
19	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I guess, in
20	response to what you said to Justice Sotomayor,
21	it would be important for this Court to say it
22	essentially agrees with the Federal Circuit
23	because there's been, as Justice Kagan points
24	out, a lot of critiques of the Federal Circuit's
25	approach, and if billions of dollars were on the

105

1 line, this Court saying as much with -- along 2 the lines that you propose would eliminate that 3 uncertainty about the legal standard, and then everyone would know it's up to Congress. 4 MS. SINZDAK: I -- I -- I agree 5 6 with that completely. And I think also, with 7 that final point, which is I -- I think an 8 important one that maybe hasn't been discussed 9 here, that to the extent you did think that the 10 Petitioner had a good point that antibodies are 11 just different and basic patent rules don't --12 don't work, then the person -- then -- then -then the body that needs to -- to make a special 13 14 antibody exception is going to be Congress, not 15 this Court. 16 I also completely agree that I do 17 think it would be helpful -- to the extent there are scientists still out there making these 18 19 broad genus claims that are going to stifle 20 innovation, I -- I do think that that's a -- a 21 danger to innovation, especially in the medical 2.2 field, where, from what people who know better 23 than me tell me, antibody innovation is key, 24 and -- and we don't want people claiming more

25 than they've really invented.

1	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
2	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
3	Barrett?
4	Justice Jackson?
5	Thank you, counsel.
6	Rebuttal, Mr. Lamken?
7	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF JEFFREY A. LAMKEN
8	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONERS
9	MR. LAMKEN: Thank you.
10	A key fact for this case is that
11	Sanofi has not identified one antibody that
12	would require undue experimentation to make.
13	Sanofi likes its chart. We like that chart as
14	well because the whole purpose of that retrial
15	was so that they could prove that those
16	competitor antibodies aren't made using the
17	roadmap. And the jury disagreed.
18	There is no evidence of anybody ever
19	saying, gee, I tried to make one of those
20	competitor antibodies, it didn't come out the
21	first time. I know the government points out
22	that you might use a phage display for one, but
23	the patent's disclosures explain that you can
24	use the mice and you can use phage displays and
25	this is how you would get them.

1	And all this tells me at the bottom is
2	there's a reason out there why we have trials,
3	why we have juries, and why we have patent
4	examiners, so that we're not retrying all the
5	elements of the case before this Court.
б	Before this Court, the question is did
7	they prove that there's something you can't make
8	or it takes undue experimentation to make, and
9	that evidence that proof is simply absent.
10	In terms of Winter, I think it's very
11	interesting to get the functional equivalent of
12	an expert report when you're in the Supreme
13	Court. If the Court's interested in a response
14	to that, it so closely parallels Sanofi's brief
15	in the court of appeals that I would commend the
16	Court to look at our reply brief there and it
17	will have the answers to virtually everything
18	that Mr. Winter has.
19	And turning turning to the issue of
20	millions, the question of millions matters only
21	if you're looking at the cumulative effort to
22	get to the millions. If each one is
23	individually enabled, you know how to get there
24	because you can do amino acid substitutions
25	through this conservative substitution, you can

108

1 get to any one you want, that's enablement. 2 Each of those is enabled. 3 The -- the question of millions becomes not enablement only if you're going to 4 look at the cumulative effort to make each and 5 6 every one, and I think that is a fundamental 7 point of disagreement. Is it even relevant how hard it is to make all of them as opposed to how 8 hard is it for the skilled artisan to do what 9 10 skilled artisans do, which is make one that they 11 want. 12 And, in this sense, I would like to 13 respond to Mr. Clement's point that somehow it 14 makes it hard -- our roadmap makes it harder. 15 No, the roadmap makes it much easier because, if 16 you know that it's going to bind to the sweet 17 spot and we give you those two antibodies, those two anchor antibodies that help you figure it 18 19 out with high throughput testing, quick and easy according to the testimony, if it binds there, 20 21 it blocks. That's it. You're done. You have 2.2 an antibody that works. 23 With respect to Morse's eighth claim, 24 yes, everybody forgets about Morse's seventh claim, and Morse's seventh claim was, in effect, 25

109

1 you use electromagnetism using -- to produce the 2 motion of the machinery at distance to reproduce letters. We're just like Morse's seventh claim 3 because we have a structure, you're using 4 monoclonal antibodies, and we tell you how to 5 6 produce them, and these are all monoclonal 7 antibodies that have a characteristic that you can observe, that they bind to a particular 8 9 place, and by binding in that place, they 10 produce the function you want, blocking. 11 There's a lot of going -- a lot about 12 criticizing functional claiming here. But, in terms of functional claiming, that's not a 13 14 112(a) question of enablement. That's a 112(b) 15 question, which describes what you have to do to 16 claim. If people don't like functional claims, 17 that's where it goes. 18 And this claim really isn't functional 19 in a relevant sense. The binding is a 20 characteristic you can observe, like what the government called water absorptivity, when it 21 2.2 was talking about the -- the Holland Furniture 23 case. It's something you can observe. And if you have that characteristic, you bind and, 24 25 therefore, you block and you're exactly within

1 the claims.

2	As to the doctrine of equivalents, if
3	you have an antibody that has a different amino
4	acid sequence, that isn't protectable under the
5	doctrine of equivalents because it's not
6	equivalent. Because it has the same effect, it
7	may also block, it doesn't make it equivalent.
8	It's only equivalent if the limitations, the
9	requirements, are equivalent. And so you can
10	swap out maybe one amino acid for one that's
11	very similar, but if an amino acid in your
12	claimed structure is just missing, you just
13	clipped it out, then you would be around, and
14	you would provide no protection whatsoever for
15	people who are creating the antibodies.
16	You invest \$2.6 billion investing and
17	determining that there's a sweet spot that if
18	you bind to you will block and you will be
19	saving lives. And the protection is listed to
20	limited to what? The 26 you describe by
21	amino acid sequence? That provides no
22	protection at all because you can always come up
23	with a 27th, and that's the whole point of the
24	roadmap.
2 F	The woodmon is fully enabling because

25

The roadmap is fully enabling because

111

1 you can come up with that 27th, the 28th, or the 2 29th, whatever is out there. The testimony was the roadmap will allow you to get to them all. 3 And it's not an infinite test because the 4 evidence in this trial, in this art is there's 5 6 just nobody who testified and said, gee, I ran 7 the roadmap, I tried, I didn't get what I 8 wanted, something was missing. No evidence that 9 Sanofi on its first panel didn't come up with 10 its -- its antibody, Praluent. No evidence that 11 Amgen on its first trial failed to come up with 12 its antibody. Or any of the other competitors. 13 When you run the roadmap, you get them. The 15 14 binder, if a 15 binder exists, it's going to 15 come out and it's going to be there. 16 If I could turn just very quickly to 17 the -- the issue of DIG, please? CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: 18 A minute. 19 MR. LAMKEN: Thank you so much. 20 This case, you should make no mistake, 21 has incredible impacts. We have two decisions 2.2 from the PTAB, both characterizing it as a 23 cumulative effort to make all the embodiments 24 test. Nobody can invest billions of dollars with this decision out there. Nobody can invest 25

112

1	billions of dollars if it's even relevant.
2	There's a legal dispute about the relevance of
3	that cumulative effort test, and this Court
4	should address it and excise it from the law.
5	Thank you, Your Honor.
б	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
7	counsel. The case is submitted.
8	(Whereupon, at 11:44 a.m., the case
9	was submitted.)
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Official - Subject to Final Review 0 [8] 6:23 8:19.22 4

\$	400 [8] 6: 23 8: 19,22 4
\$2.6 [2] 36 :14 110 :16	19 97 :20 99 :6
\$30 [2] 19: 13 20: 1	5
1	56 [1] 2 :7
10 [7] 19:4 50: 17 57:8 97: 6,8,10,15	7
10:05 [2] 1: 15 3: 2	7 [3] 16 :10 73 :4 85 :8
106 [1] 2:1 4	700 [1] 7: 6
11:44 [1] 112: 8	758 [1] 98:11
112 [1] 56 :14	8
112(a ^[2] 41:24 109:14 112(b ^[3] 41:23 42:2 109:14	87 [1] 2:11
11a [1] 25: 1	9
13 [1] 88: 8	90 [1] 71 :14
14 [4] 28: 20,21 46: 18 88: 4	99.9 [1] 54 :1
15 [23] 7:6 31:5 46: 18 57:3 64: 6,7,	99.99 [1] 8:2
8 65 :20 66 :6 68 :9 73 :3,4 76 :4 77 :	A
13 85: 1,6,14 94: 12,20,21 104: 11	
111: 13,14	a.m [3] 1:15 3:2 112:8
1500 [1] 19:5 15a [1] 27:20	ability [4] 5:10 54:12,7
16 [4] 10 :23 57 :5 66 :6 75 :19	able [15] 28:2,12 40:10 61:6 64:2 68:18 71:18
1988 [2] 20: 5 49: 22	88:24 98:24 101:14 1
1G089 [1] 45: 10	above-entitled [1] 1:
2	absent [1] 107:9
20 [1] 88:1	Absolutely [2] 61:24
200 [1] 99: 15	absorbed [1] 45:13
2004 [1] 36: 5	absorptivity [1] 109:2
2008 [3] 19:17 55:13,22	abstract [3] 14:14 15: abstracted [4] 13:3,1
2023 [2] 1 :11 91 :5	absurd [1] 93:14
21-757 ^[1] 3 :4	accept [6] 12:10,21 4
225 [1] 88:1	95 :12
236 [1] 50 :15 26 [28] 5 :10 22 0 :2 10 :20 21 11 :8	accident [2] 71:2,5
26 [28] 5 :19,23 9 :3 10 :20,21 11 :8 23 :25 40 :7 42 :20,25 50 :13,18,19	accomplish [1] 15:5
51: 5,8 53: 1 54: 15 57: 12 68: 7,8,10	According [4] 8:11 1
76:3,11 77:13,21 78:1 87:15 110:	108:20 account [1] 31:8
20	achieve [1] 102:9
27 [1] 1 :11	acid [32] 5:24 7:12,13
27th [2] 110:23 111:1	50:20,23 53:2,10 54:
28th [1] 111:1	24 68 :3 76 :18 77 :24
29th [1] 111 :2	85:4 87:12,17,21 88:3
3	102: 22 107: 24 110: 4,
3 [1] 2:4	acids [7] 7:6,12 22:22 52:2 53:16
3,000 [8] 19: 3,11,15,23 50: 17 51:	across [8] 6:10 22:12
10,13,20 30 [1] 71: 16	10 49:1 54:19 78:17
300 [4] 23: 25 42: 21,25 50: 13	Act [2] 42:2 51:3
35 [1] 20: 6	Act's [1] 4:13
3787 [1] 22: 24	action [1] 4:15
380 [1] 51: 4	actual [5] 4:5 31:16,10
384 [27] 3 :16 5 :23 9 :4 18 :14 19 :6,	actually [27] 11:20 24 17 29:8 36:21 41:18
15,18 48 :24 50 :18,23 51 :9,13,18,	55:15 61:12 65:21 67
20 52 :13,16,17 58 :23 76 :3,13,14,	15 81:25 87:16,17 88
20,21 77: 5,7,23,24 385 [2] 97: 22 98: 1	1,22 92 :22 97 :14 98 :
386 [1] 6 :3	add [2] 7:21 61:4
3891 [1] 59: 10	addition [2] 6:10 99:6
3909 [1] 19: 14	additional [5] 52:25 6
399 [1] 91: 13	72:2
4	address [3] 60:10 78:

00 [8] 6: 23 8: 19,22 43: 5 52: 15 53:	adequate [1] 36:16	11 48: 2
9 97: 20 99: 6	adequately [1] 37:13	23 57: 4
5	adversary [1] 72:8	68 :16 7
	affect [1] 5:10	88: 10,1
6 [1] 2 :7	affecting [1] 45:12	4,8,12,
7	affects [1] 45:13	106: 16
[3] 16 :10 73 :4 85 :8	ago [2] 14:4 20:6	15
00 [1] 7: 6	agree [22] 12:4 14:16 15:2,7,14 25:	antibo
58 [1] 98:1 1	10,14 26:7 27:16 30:8,9 46:21 60:	25 8: 6,
	11 62:14,19 63:3 66:1 67:15 76:	36:4 37
8	12 97: 4 105: 5,16	19 50: 8
7 [1] 2:1 1	agreement [2] 61:22 96:9	60:5 63
9	agrees [3] 25:16,18 104:22	87: 8,10
	ahead [1] 74:24	92: 21,2
0 [1] 71: 14	airplanes [1] 16:25	105: 14
9.9 [1] 54:1	AL ^[2] 1:3,6	111: 10
9.99 [1] 8:2	alanine [2] 55:12,13	antibo
Α	Alexandria [1] 1:20	antiger
.m [3] 1:15 3:2 112:8	ALITO [9] 36:1,22 38:23 45:16 67:	16 80: 5
bility [4] 5:10 54:12,17 79:5	1,7 70: 22 78: 9 103: 7	antiger
ble [15] 28:2,12 40:10 45:6 54:6	allegation [1] 17:23	anyboo
61:6 64:2 68: 18 71: 18 73:6 83: 2	allow [3] 39:10 94:4 111:3	72:3 10
8:24 98:24 101:14 102:20	allowed [2] 69:1 100:14	anytim
bove-entitled [1] 1:13	allows [4] 3:23 10:11 79:9 81:16	anywa
bsent [1] 107:9	almost [1] 42:16	apogee
bsolutely [2] 61:24 83:7	alone [1] 60:15	appare
bsorbed [1] 45:13	already [4] 7:11 51:4 55:9 87:9	Appea
bsorptivity [1] 109:21	amazing [1] 104:16	10 107 :
bstract [3] 14:14 15:7 46:11	AMGEN [20] 1:3 3:5,11,16 5:22 18:	appeal
bstracted [4] 13:3,12 14:1 46:6	13 19: 3 37: 15,16,16 48: 21 56: 22	appear
bsurd [1] 93:14	57:4 85:17 87:16 90:8,17 91:16	APPEA
ccept [6] 12:10,21 45:22,24 46:2	94: 21 111: 11	Appen
15: 12	Amgen's [6] 3:23 58:6 80:8 84:5	16 59 :1
ccident [2] 71:2,5	88:7 94:13	applica
ccomplish [1] 15:5	amicus ^[8] 1:24 2:10 28:20,21,23	applied
ccording [4] 8:11 19:13 53:3	43 :24 59 :22 87 :2 amino [39] 5 :24 7 :6,12,12,13 8 :10	applies
08: 20	10: 23 22: 22 32: 21 50: 20,23 51: 5	apply ⊮ applyir
ccount [1] 31:8	52: 2 53: 2,10,16 54: 7,15 58: 3 67:	apprec
chieve [1] 102 :9	24 68 :3 76 :18 77 :24 78 :2 84 :23	approa
cid [32] 5:24 7:12,13 8:10 10:23	85: 3 87: 12,17,21 88: 2,5,10 92: 20	approp
50 :20,23 53 :2,10 54 :7,15 58 :3 67 :	102: 22 107: 24 110: 3,10,11,21	7 60:14
24 68 :3 76 :18 77 :24 78 :2 84 :23	ammonia [2] 97:7,11	area [11
35:4 87: 12,17,21 88: 3,5,10 92: 20	among [1] 48:23	17 101:
02 :22 107 :24 110 :4,10,11,21	amount [7] 32:5,12,13,15,23 51:13	areas [
cids [7] 7:6,12 22:22 32:21 51:5	64: 21	aren't [
52:2 53: 16	analogies [1] 47:8	24 57: 8
cross [8] 6:10 22:12,13 35:25 44:	analysis [1] 101:1	arguing
0 49 :1 54 :19 78 :17	anchor [4] 3:25 10:10 19:12 108:	argum
ct [2] 42:2 51:3	18	7 20:20
ct's [1] 4:13 ction [1] 4:15	another [13] 8:11 32:17,18 45:11	1 101 :2
ctual 5 4:5 31:16,16 46:8 61:7	53:10 82:15 92:17 93:1,2 94:3,15	argum
ctually [27] 11:20 24:25 25:3 27:	98:17 102:18	around
7 29:8 36:21 41:18 42:14 46:6	answer [6] 13:22,23 18:2 29:8 32:	110: 13
55 :15 61 :12 65 :21 67 :15 74 :6 75 :	16 44: 3	art [18] 6
5 81:25 87:16,17 88:11 90:7 91:	answered [1] 34:9	7 18: 4 :
,22 92 :22 97 :14 98 :15,22 101 :19	answering [1] 99:12	88: 17 9
dd [2] 7:21 61:4	answers [2] 25:19 107:17	article
ddition [2] 6:10 99:6	anti [2] 76:18 84:23	artisan
dditional [5] 52:25 65:12,14,14	antibodies [78] 3:12,18,24,25 4:2	18 14: 2
'2: 2	5:17 8:2 9:12,15,22 10:10 11:22	4 21 :7
ddress [3] 60:10 78:12 112:4	19 :12,24 20 :7 24 :1 30 :17 37 :14,	35:22 3
dds [1] 65:11	15,17,21 39: 2,6,21,24 40: 5,15 42:	65:22 6
	24 43 :3,8,14,15 44 :5,18 45 :7 47 :	84: 25 1

21 49:24,25 52:7,18,25 54: 4,9 59:2 60:3 65:11 66:7,12 **75:**4,18 **78:**3 **85:**19 **87:**18 12,18 89:11,13 90:21 98:3, ,18 **99:**3 **102:**4,17 **105:**10 6,20 **108:**17,18 **109:**5,7 **110:** ody [58] 4:5 6:1,6,13,13,15 7: ,14 9:5 20:11 27:24 31:6,16 7:12.19 38:2 39:14.15 41: 8 53:24 54:1.3.5 58:2 59:11 3:21 67:22 78:14 79:3 80:6 0,14,20 89:2,3 90:4 91:6,8 23,24,25 93:2,5,7 102:23 4,23 **106:**11 **108:**22 **110:**3 0,12 dy-based [1] 37:2 n [8] 66:13 68:15 74:22 79: 5 90:5 102:21,24 ns [1] 72:10 dy [6] 7:1 11:11 33:9 47:19 06:18 ne [1] 61:10 ay [2] 45:9 103:2 e [1] 36:11 ent [1] 37:7 als [5] 19:14 22:24 50:16 59: 7:15 Is' [1] 27:19 r [1] 72:10 ARANCES [1] 1:17 ndix [5] 19:14 22:24 25:1 50: 10 ation [2] 4:18 26:5 d [2] 13:1 57:15 s [2] 25:12 77:5 [4] **21:**2,4 **22:**5 **60:**16 ng [4] 36:3 99:14,14,15 ciate [2] 61:20 86:2 ach [4] 36:4 46:1,7 104:25 priate [7] 25:10 32:5,13 33: 4.18.19 1] 9:4 79:3 82:11 83:16 92:6, :23,24 102:4,10 103:14 [3] 69:6 83:11 102:1 [7] 7:25 15:21 44:15 47:8 49: 8 106:16 ng [1] 25:11 nent [15] 1:14 2:2,5,8,12 3:4, 0 56:10 70:1 76:24 77:1 87: 24 106:7 nents [2] 93:17 103:24 d [5] 36:5 50:16 57:23 81:2 6:22 11:16 12:6 13:15 16:2, 20:3,16 23:22 65:1,13,16 92:12 95:23 96:2 111:5 [5] 3:17 36:6 37:8 91:4,14 n [33] 9:4 11:25 12:17 13:6, 24 15:4 16:20 17:6,16 18:3, 23:16 24:8,19 26:17 29:17 37:25 46:9.25 47:5 61:6.15 67:25 69:16 70:7 74:6 83:7 84:25 108:9

adds [1] 65:11

	Official Subject	t to Final Daviou	114
		t to Final Review	
artisans [21] 3:21,23 4:1,14 5:7,8	112:1	cake [3] 46:19 47:2,12	
16 :13,23 20 :9 21 :12 23 :6,10 31 :	bind [33] 3:12 5:17 9:6 10:12 11:	call [4] 17:8 27:6 39:24 49:23	Circuit [28] 4:4 13:13 22:1,10 25:
22 35 :9 38 :20 46 :14 49 :21 57 :7	22 22:19 39:3,11 40:15 43:8 51:	called [16] 5:4 7:9 21:25 22:10,13	7 28 :6 29 :7 30 :25 31 :3 32 :1,4,9
63 :25 64 :19 108 :10	14,16 52 :7 54 :12 55 :9,11,14,16	25 :2 33 :3 40 :16 45 :10 51 :24 55 :	34 :1 37 :1,5,11 45 :23 56 :18 60 :15
artisans' [1] 4:18	57 :5,7,12 60 :4 66 :8,24 68 :17 75 :6,	12 82:1 90:14 91:5 92:24 109:21	66:20 78:22 79:1 80:19 95:20 10
artist [1] 68:25	19 98: 4 102: 23 108 :16 109: 8,24	calls [2] 17:9 28:6	13,23 104: 22
aside [6] 17:4 25:7 26:5,23,25 27:	110: 18	came [6] 1:13 6:24,25 7:1 9:3 60:	Circuit's [9] 24:23 30:2,7 36:2,9
13	binder [16] 64:7,9 73:3,4,5 76:4 85:	25	56:24 78:16 80:24 104:24
assay [1] 39:13	1,6,9,14 94: 12,20,21 104: 11 111:	candid [1] 75:25	circumstance [1] 16:3
assays [2] 39:19 55:7	14,14	candidate [3] 27:24 58:4 75:17	cite [1] 78:24
assessed [1] 102:6	binders [1] 64:7	candidates [2] 27:23 75:5	cites [1] 3:17
Assistant [1] 1:22	binding 5 3:14 10:21 39:16 109:	cannot [2] 25:15 28:10	citing [1] 20:5
assume [4] 73:20 77:13,21 84:1	9,19	capable [1] 48:14	claim [49] 15:24 16:1 22:14 23:18
Atlas [1] 22:1	binds [10] 41:16 45:8,10 55:8 59:	carbon [1] 93:22	41 :13,13 42 :4 43 :4,4,17,17,18 4
attacks [1] 89:15	14 65 :17,19,20 90 :4 108 :20	care [6] 65:16,17 74:1,1 91:11 95:	18 53:19 56:15,16 57:20 58:16,1
attempting [1] 39:2	biological [2] 26:19 47:9	18	66:10,17,18,23 67:23,23 78:25 7
Auto [2] 22:10 23:3	bit [13] 16:16 39:7,9 56:1 60:6 70:	careful [2] 88:21 99:9	5 81:12,13,15 84:8,9 85:7 86:6 9
automatically [1] 17:4	11 71 :11,12 83 :5 84 :13,14 92 :5	cares [3] 24:20 47:19 74:6	22 95: 21 97: 11,25 100: 21,22,24
available [1] 13:19	96: 5	cars [2] 97:10.12	102: 19 103: 2 108: 23,25,25 109:
away [2] 37: 23 44: 18	block [12] 3:14 9:7 11:23 39:3 43:	Carver [1] 38 :12	16,18
	9 52 :8 60 :4 66 :24 98 :4 109 :25		claimed [21] 12:7 23:25 41:6 42:
B		Case [35] 3:4,20 17:24 21:25 22:9,	
back [9] 20:5,5 31:10 35:1,8 50:10	110:7,18	17,25 24 :23 25 :5,12 29 :9 36 :3 48 :	54 :22 58 :7,14,24 59 :2 61 :1 64 :1
67:2 74: 11 86: 3	blocking [5] 22:23 40:18 45:12 68:	17 57:25 62:15 63:19 66:2,11 69:	65 :20 74 :2,8 75 :20 79 :25 80 :11
bag [1] 76:13	18 109 :10	20 71 :7 78 :24 81 :20 85 :18 89 :23	81 :21 101 :7 110 :12
balderdash [1] 84:21	blocks [4] 39:14 45:9 65:18 108:	91 :15 101 :4 102 :25 103 :12,22	claiming [12] 10:20 43:13 52:7 5
	21	106 :10 107 :5 109 :23 111 :20 112 :	6 71: 21 98: 1,3,4 104: 3 105: 24
ballpark [1] 83:14	blue [4] 61:8 70:16,16,19	7,8	109: 12,13
bamboo [1] 82:1	board [2] 54:19 78:17	cases [15] 4:12 12:25 27:10 29:16	claims [35] 4:6 6:6 27:22 36:5,10
	body [1] 105:13	35 :8 38 :4 41 :10 46 :5 71 :3,3,5 81 :	15 39:24 40:14 42:3 44:11,12 49
BARRETT [7] 30:19,24 48:7,8 49:	boots-on-the-ground [1] 4:13	11 82:7 90:15 99:25	2 53:22 55:5,10 57:2,4,24 60:1 6
10 82:21 106:3	both [6] 67:14,16 70:19,22 95:5	catching [1] 37:8	4 67: 22,24 68: 6 69: 15 78: 14,23
baseball [2] 95:22,24	111:22	categories [6] 12:15 14:22 22:9,	81:8 82:5 84:4,6 86:15 88:21 10
based [1] 28:18	bottom [1] 107:1	11,13,16	19 109 :16 110 :1
basic [8] 36:9 38:24 56:19 88:23	bound [1] 22:23	categorize [1] 43:19	claims' [2] 4:2 85:19
90:22 94:22 100:11 105:11	brand-spanking-new [1] 60:25	category [9] 5:3 14:25 22:7 23:2	clarification [1] 61:20
basically [6] 36:11 54:2 65:13 66:	bread [2] 46:19 47:12	35 :19 43 :2,9,13,14	clarify [6] 30:6 40:23 41:1 62:9 6
21 72: 4 80: 19	breadth [3] 36:10,14 63:24	causes [1] 89:15	11 104 :1
basis [1] 48:20	break [2] 35:13 72:17	caution [1] 93:15	clarifying [1] 20:19
bat [1] 95:24	breaks [1] 54:12	centuries [1] 90 :16	clarity [3] 28:7 29:9 46:17
bats [1] 95:22	bricks [1] 71:9	certain [5] 4:1 69:5,6 85:19 89:11	class [6] 3:11 5:16 9:15 40:15 52
Bayer [1] 78:24	brief [15] 16:10 46:17 57:3 59:22	,	7,12
bearing [1] 34:25		certainly [4] 46:25 55:3 95:3 97:3	
beat [1] 89:14	65 :6 78 :12,24 79 :14 88 :4,7 90 :8	chain [1] 53:16	
become [2] 13:2 14:1	94 :4 99 :10 107 :14,16	chance [1] 76:6	clear [12] 8:7 35:3 41:22 45:21 40
becomes [1] 108:4	briefly [2] 94:16 100:20	change [2] 59:10 90:13	4 47 :20,24 49 :6 53 :18 79 :20 85 :
began [1] 3:19	briefs [4] 28:20,21,23 43:24	characteristic [4] 42:10 109:7,20,	24 88 :15
•	brilliant [1] 81:19	24	clearer [2] 36:8,8
beginning [1] 90:24	bring [5] 28:7 29:8,13 35:1 92:16	characteristics [1] 11:5	clearly [2] 54:16 96:12
behalf [8] 1:19,21 2:4,7,14 3:8 56:	bringing [1] 35:7	characterized [1] 32:19	CLEMENT [64] 1:20 2:6 30:8 56:
11 106 :8	brings [1] 37:9	characterizing [1] 111:22	10,12 58:12,21 61:20,24 62:1,3,0
behaves [1] 7:14	broad [6] 14:19 57:19,24 64:1 68:6	chart [11] 11:3,6,18,19,21 57:3 68:	22 63:1,4,7,10,12,16 64:15 66:2
believe [1] 79:22	105 :19	9 77: 12 84: 24 106: 13,13	67:1,6,14 68:21 69:4,21 70:5 72
belongs [1] 94:21	broader [6] 14:16 15:2,21 16:1	chartreuse [1] 61:9	21,24 73:9,15,18 74:3,5,8,13,16,
below [1] 59:7	100 :24 102 :19	cheaper [1] 89:18	19 75:1,9,13 76:10,14,16 77:6,1
bend [1] 102:13	Buick [1] 18:6	check [1] 93:3	19,21 78:11,20 80:13 81:3,7 83:
best [5] 33:25 71:5 80:4 93:23 94:	build [5] 18:6 26:16,18 89:25 90:1	checklist [2] 13:2,10	19,24 85 :13 86 :2,22 99 :17 100 :2
18	built [1] 90:3	chemical [4] 47:7 92:1 101:14,17	103 :10
better [10] 11:24 44:24 58:9 73:4	bulb [2] 93:22,24	chemicals [1] 101:15	Clement's [2] 101:24 108:13
85:8 89:15,24,25 102:25 105:22	bulk [1] 56:24	chemist [1] 101:20	clinical [2] 58:5 80:7
	DUIN 11 30.24	CHIEF [27] 3:3,9 16:8 17:12,19 18:	
between [2] 22:22 100:20	hunch [4] 11.01 01 60.45 75.4		clipped [1] 110:13
	bunch [4] 11:21,21 68:15 75:4		alana (1100-0
beyond ୭ 27:15 34:1 35:6 42:24	burden [6] 47:20,23,25,25 49:4,14	10,12 39: 25 45 :15 48 :6 49 :11 56 :	clone [1] 93:3
beyond (9) 27:15 34:1 35:6 42:24 53:19 69:14 81:10 88:23 102:18	burden ^[6] 47:20,23,25,25 49:4,14 burdens ^[1] 85:22	10,12 39: 25 45: 15 48: 6 49: 11 56: 6,9,12 78: 7 82: 18 86: 20,23 87: 4	close [4] 44:13 64:25 66:2 68:9
big [2] 64:17 85:9	burden [6] 47:20,23,25,25 49:4,14	10,12 39 :25 45 :15 48 :6 49 :11 56 : 6,9,12 78 :7 82 :18 86 :20,23 87 :4 99 :16,20 100 :17 103 :7 104 :17	close [4] 44:13 64:25 66:2 68:9 closely [1] 107:14
beyond (9) 27:15 34:1 35:6 42:24 53:19 69:14 81:10 88:23 102:18	burden ^[6] 47:20,23,25,25 49:4,14 burdens ^[1] 85:22	10,12 39: 25 45: 15 48: 6 49: 11 56: 6,9,12 78: 7 82: 18 86: 20,23 87: 4	close [4] 44:13 64:25 66:2 68:9

			L
colleagues [1] 95:4	continue [1] 18:24	danger [1] 105:21	disagree [2] 79:21 86:17
COLLEEN [3] 1:22 2:9 87:1	contrast [2] 37:10 67:21	dangerous [3] 89:6 93:20 102:14	disagreed [1] 106:17
color [2] 61:5 70:18	contributions [1] 59:23	dark [1] 57:23	disagreement [6] 26:2 27:5 63:14,
colors [1] 61:12		date [1] 7:2	17 64 :13 108 :7
-	convincing [4] 47:20,25 49:6 85:		
columns [1] 57:11	24	day [4] 71:10,13,13 89:10	disagreements [2] 27:1,13
combinations [1] 44:1	convincingly [1] 49:5	de [2] 84:13 93:7	disagrees [1] 99:18
come [12] 6:17 18:13 48:1 58:23	cooling [3] 38:17 71:9,15	deal [4] 5:19 64:17 79:11 92:7	disclose [1] 76:16
60 :11 71 :25 106 :20 110 :22 111 :1,	copycat [1] 44:18	dealing [2] 47:9 55:23	disclosed [6] 10:21 32:7,24 49:19
9,11,15	copyists [1] 90:11	dealt [1] 91:24	57 :12 84 :22
			disclosures [2] 10:18 106:23
comes [2] 52:24 70:19	corners [1] 5:9	Death [1] 91:14	
comfortable [1] 92:14	correct [6] 5:21 32:8 33:1 34:15,	decision [8] 20:4 25:2 27:19 28:9,	discover [2] 39:2 82:14
coming [3] 6:23 18:16 89:22	17 92: 9	11 30 :2 36 :2 111 :25	discovered [2] 57:21 81:23
commend [1] 107:15	correctly [2] 57:19 95:21	decisions [1] 111:21	discovering [1] 82:16
commensurate [3] 14:21 15:20	correlate [1] 21:10	decried [1] 41:17	discovery [1] 9:1
21:9	correlation [2] 22:21,22		discussed [3] 14:10 30:3 105:8
	,	deep-sixed [1] 81:17	
comment [1] 100:19	cost [1] 20:1	defeat [1] 96:24	discussion [2] 42:22 96:8
commented [1] 101:1	costly [1] 72:15	defend [1] 4:8	display [1] 106:22
common [3] 9:23 55:14 82:3	costs [1] 19:13	defendants' [2] 4:3 37:20	displays [1] 106:24
commonality [1] 82:13	cotton [1] 38:14	define [1] 40:14	dispositive [2] 61:23 96:12
3	couldn't [3] 23:10 52:15 84:18	defined [1] 84:4	disproving [1] 85:23
companies [5] 28:15 71:25 78:5			
79 :10 83 :17	counsel [12] 34:6 40:1 56:7 86:21	definite [1] 4:17	dispute [4] 27:2,4 30:4 112:2
company [1] 93:2	87:7 89:5 94:23 98:23 99:16 103:	definitely [2] 40:7 86:17	distance [1] 109:2
comparable [1] 58:1	18 106:5 112:7	definition [1] 79:25	distinct 5 8:1,3 43:3 51:23 52:18
compete [2] 10:13 55:7	count [1] 53:14	degree [2] 82:24 83:12	distinctly [1] 42:4
		-	-
competing [1] 58:10	couple [2] 16:9 45:20	degrees [2] 71:15,16	divining [1] 39:22
competition [3] 39:13,19 55:7	course [4] 5:11 20:10 79:23 104:	demonstrative [1] 77:16	divorced [1] 20:3
competitive [1] 57:9	14	departed [1] 25:4	DNA [4] 6:12 44:8 48:24 92:18
competitor [8] 37:20,21 48:21 98:	COURT [45] 1:1,14 3:10 5:4 12:23	Department [1] 1:23	doctrine [11] 90:10,14,18 91:10,24
8,12,17 106 :16,20	18 :18 22 :24 25 :2 26 :3 27 :17,18	depends [3] 15:8 18:2 37:24	95:16 99:21 100:7 104:7 110:2,5
competitors [4] 38:25 57:10 84:	28 :7 29 :12,13,15 31 :9 33 :9,25 35 :	deposit [2] 92:23,25	
			doing [15] 24:20 29:8 36:9,24 37:5,
23 111:12	1 38: 6,12,15,18 50: 15 56: 13 57:	depository [1] 93:1	11 38: 20 39: 15 41: 18 49: 21 52: 1
completely [7] 39:12 45:1 76:24,	15,19,23 59: 7,9 63: 6 81: 17 87: 5	describe [5] 18:18 26:21,22 41:10	54:15 70:2 73:11 92:15
25 84:16 105:6,16	95: 4 99: 10,14 104: 21 105: 1,15	110: 20	dollars [4] 28:16 104:25 111:24
complicated [4] 43:25 85:22 88:	107: 5,6,13,15,16 112: 3	described [4] 20:6 41:15 48:13 66:	112 :1
22 92 :17	Court's [17] 4:12 5:11 27:10 29:16	20	done [7] 9:9 38:21 39:13 72:9 74:
		-	
compositions [4] 38:10 61:3 71:	31 :12 35 :8 38 :4 41 :9 46 :3,7 58 :11	describes [3] 53:9 65:7 109:15	20,20 108 :21
21 80 :1	66:11 71:3 81:11 82:7 90:15 107:	description [1] 66:5	dooms [1] 57:2
comprised [1] 52:12	13	desire [1] 47:16	double [2] 27:25 66:19
computer [3] 72:11 75:7,23	cover [5] 3:25 10:10 36:16 39:12	desired [2] 40:17 61:5	down [10] 19:6,15 47:14,16 50:18
	94 :6		
computers [3] 72:9 74:20 75:15	••	destroying [1] 3:15	62:20 65:22 72:17 80:7,8
conceding [1] 98:23	covered [1] 70:21	destroys [1] 27:8	dramatically [1] 73:19
concern [1] 95:17	covering [1] 39:14	details [1] 75:24	drug [1] 73:13
concerned [1] 83:10	covers [1] 52:17	determine [3] 27:25 41:12 55:4	due [4] 4:21 16:7 20:11 84:21
concerns [3] 3:20 91:20,23	create [3] 29:20 35:2 37:25	determining [1] 110:17	duplicating [1] 85:3
-			<u> </u>
concise [1] 51:4		develop [2] 57:10 79:10	E
concrete [11] 4:15,23 17:11 19:7	creating [1] 110:15	developed [3] 58:2,10 78:4	ach [13] 14.13 27.24 20.19 24.6
29: 24 35: 10 38: 19 46: 9,10 48: 2	creativity [2] 23:21,22	developments [2] 83:18 89:10	each [13] 14:13 27:24 30:18 31:6
64: 5	critical [3] 29:14 39:5 47:21	difference [2] 73:10 86:5	34: 19,21 37: 18 38: 10 102: 6 104: 2
concretely [1] 46:8	critically [2] 27:17 29:9	differences [1] 26:10	107: 22 108: 2,5
confirm [2] 54:8 59:13	criticizing [1] 109:12	different [42] 9:11 11:24 25:8 33:	earlier [1] 99:25
			easier [1] 108:15
confront [1] 28:16	critiques [1] 104:24	23 36 :24 41 :11 42 :1 43 :6 44 :21	
confused [1] 40:5	cumulative [19] 4:9 8:16 25:14 28:	45: 1,7 50: 19 52: 24 53: 25 54: 5 55:	easily [1] 3:24
Congress [2] 105:4,14	13,18 34: 2 60: 13,17,23 61: 22 67:	5 59:17 68:11 71:13 79:10,11,17	easy [8] 8:9,19,22,23 49:7 55:4
conservative [10] 7:10,22,24 51:	3,7 96:7,9 97:16 107:21 108:5	80:1,2 81:25 84:16 89:21 90:1,3,5,	102: 3 108: 19
24 59 :4 77 :1 96 :18 99 :2,3 107 :25	111:23 11 2 :3	6,21 91 :19 92 :3 95 :13 98 :21 101 :	Edison [4] 21:23 57:21 81:24 93:
			21
consider [3] 7:25 8:3 54:4	cumulatively [1] 34:25	7,21 102 :23 104 :2 105 :11 110 :3	effect [3] 40:17 108:25 110:6
considerable [1] 43:18	cup [1] 85:9	differently [1] 71:11	
consideration [3] 60:19,20 96:11	curat ^[2] 84:14 95:6	differs [2] 38:24 71:16	effort [28] 4:9 8:17 25:14 28:18 31:
consigned [1] 64:9	curiae [3] 1:24 2:11 87:2	difficult 6 6:17 14:17 16:4 31:17	6 32: 6,23 33: 9,16 34: 2 48: 17 60:
consigns [1] 65:1	current [2] 79:3 84:19	42 :17 102 :8	13,23 61: 22 67: 3,3,5,8,10,13 70:
			24 94:19 96:10 97:16 107:21 108:
Consolidated [2] 21:23 93:21	D	difficulties [1] 38:11	5 111:23 11 2 :3
constitute [1] 49:8		difficulty [1] 8:6	
consumption [1] 7:18	D.C [3] 1:10,18,23	DIG [4] 63:8 103:12,22 111:17	efforts [2] 35:12 96:7
content [1] 26:1	damaging [1] 28:9	direction [2] 46:1 51:15	egg [1] 61:8

Official - Subject to Final Review			
eighth [3] 81:12,14 108:23	5 104: 22	explained [5] 6:7 48:22 50:2 88:2	21 103:21 104:5 106:21 111:9,11
either [1] 27:9	estimation [1] 52:22	90 :9	Fish [1] 79:13
elaborate [2] 66:5 88:13	ET ^[2] 1:3,6	explains [7] 11:20 22:2,10 50:15	fit 5 42:9 43:3,4 44:5,6
elbow [1] 95:6	evaluation [1] 27:21	51: 25 65: 6 88: 5	fits [1] 41:20
Electric [1] 21:24	even [19] 4:8 8:4 28:4,4 31:9 38:9	expressing [1] 91:23	five [2] 10:19 101:18
electrical [2] 23:6,8	48: 16,23 52: 22 53: 13 54: 4 60: 16	extent [6] 14:9 54:22 55:1 100:4	flesh [1] 16:15
electricity [1] 81:17	68:9 90:8 91:12 96:17 98:2 108:7	105: 9,17	flip [1] 62:23
electromagnetism [1] 109:1	112:1	extreme [1] 67:9	focus [4] 4:13 35:8 99:11 100:25
elements [1] 107:5	eventually [1] 86:9	F	focusing [1] 24:4
eliminate [1] 105:2	Everybody [9] 9:24 25:16,18 31:9	fab [1] 45:8	follow [1] 96:18
embodied [1] 25:22 embodiment [17] 23:14 27:7 29:	37 :18 54 :6,7 60 :12 108 :24	fact [12] 11:7 20:4 22:20 23:12 30:	followed [1] 58:6
21 31 :16 32 :18 33 :1,17 34 :16 35 :	everyone [1] 105:4 everything [12] 11:6,14 36:17 39:	4 41 :15 48 :22 64 :17 87 :8 96 :22	following [1] 47:11 follows [2] 26:10 63:17
17 41 :5 47 :17,18 62 :11,11 64 :3	11 64: 22 66: 23 79: 22 81: 15 89: 16	102 :14 106 :10	Footnote [2] 91:13,15
67 :11 101 :6	96:17 98:25 107:17	fact-bound [3] 27:2,4 30:5	force [1] 12:5
embodiments [12] 16:11 24:10	evidence [28] 5:2 6:14,22 11:6,11	factor [1] 67:9	foreclose [1] 78:23
32 :6,23 33 :1 34 :15 51 :1 57 :12 86 :	22 :18 23 :1 24 :1 27 :21 38 :19 44 :7	factors [9] 12:22,24 13:1 14:7,9	forever [3] 65:2 85:10 86:8
10 95 :14 104 :2 111 :23	49 :3,6,14 53 :11 54 :9 67 :16 77 :11	33: 15 46: 4 49: 22 56: 23	forgets [1] 108:24
embody [2] 30:2 32:18	80: 4 85: 23,24 86: 1,6 106: 18 107:	facts [4] 46:5 84:16 85:17 88:15	form [2] 69:6 72:7
emphasized [1] 95:2	9 111: 5,8,10	factual [3] 79:21 97:19 99:8	formula [1] 47:12
enable [16] 3:21 14:24 22:12 26:	exact [1] 50:20	failed [3] 47:24 58:4 111:11	forth [2] 10:15 56:14
15 56 :16,17,20 57 :6 58 :16 64 :24	exactly [16] 5:14 9:9 11:10 24:14	fails [1] 12:4	found ^[3] 10:18 42:21,21
80: 13 84: 9 90: 20 101: 5,20 104: 2	37:10 40:6,8 46:24 52:16 58:19	fair [4] 12:9,20 15:17 76:12	four [5] 10:19 57:11 71:24 78:3 84:
enabled [21] 11:7,17 21:25 25:23,	60:7 62:25 83:9 100:16 102:11	fairly [1] 34:13	22
24 33 :20 34 :20,22 47 :19 53 :8,22	109: 25	fallen [1] 80:8	frankly [1] 36:12
54: 5 87: 18 88: 15 91: 9,18,19 100:	examiner [1] 20:13	family [1] 101:15	freeze [1] 104:10
5,13 107: 23 108: 2	examiners [1] 107:4	far [2] 5:9 37:11 fault [1] 79:7	friend [4] 58:22 71:4 79:21 86:16
enablement [31] 10:7 11:20 12:4	example [22] 5:25 13:11 14:22 16:	fax [2] 57:18 81:19	friends [2] 29:1,4
13 :17 14 :17,20 23 :12,14 24 :4 36 :	24,25 18 :6 19 :4 23 :3 28 :20 32 :24	feature [2] 31:8 82:3	frustrating ^[1] 59:16
4 40 :9 41 :25 44 :3 46 :11 54 :16 56 :	43 :24 45 :3 50 :1 53 :1 64 :6 70 :9 78 :	Federal [37] 4:4 13:13 22:1,10 24:	full [17] 11:20 16:12 17:17 25:15,
24 62:11,20 90:23 91:2,21 95:2	25 95:3 96:21 97:6 101:13 102:2	23 25 :3,7 28 :5 29 :7 30 :1,7,24 31 :	21 27 :19 30 :16 33 :2,4 44 :11 52 :
99 :13 100 :21,21,25 102 :13,25 108 :1,4 109 :14	examples [6] 3:16 4:3 11:8 32:7 46:8 57:9	3 32: 1,4,9 34: 1 36: 2,9 37: 1,4,10	17 56:20,25 66:18 84:4,9 95:2 fully ^[2] 53:8 110:25
enables [3] 16:12 61:15 70:7	excellent [1] 76:6	45:23 56:18,24 60:15 66:20 78:16,	fumbling [1] 57:22
enabling ^[4] 4:14 13:8 24:7 110:	Except [3] 10:17 63:7 95:25	22,25 80:19,24 95:20 103:13,23	function [5] 28:1 48:13 59:24 60:2
25	exception [1] 105:14	104: 22,24	109 :10
encompasses [2] 27:22 41:8	excise [1] 112:4	feel [1] 63:13	functional [14] 41:17 42:8 57:20
encouragement [1] 100:2	excuse [1] 7 :16	fell [1] 80:7	60: 1 66: 19,19 80: 1 81: 8,15 107:
end [3] 7:17 21:23 29:4	exemplars [1] 87:15	few [2] 12:3 97:19	11 109: 12,13,16,18
endorse [1] 12:23	exhaust [1] 60:23	fibers [1] 82:4	functionally [1] 79:5
endpoint [2] 36:12 83:7	exist [4] 10:9 39:6,22 43:10	FibroGen [1] 22:13	functions [1] 79:24
ends [1] 72:3	Existing [2] 69:23 78:22	fibrous [1] 81:21	fundamental [1] 108:6
enforced [1] 56:19	exists [4] 66:11,14,22 111:14	field [7] 59:23 65:23 73:21 85:1 89:	fundamentally [2] 36:23 68:11
engage [2] 7:9 68:1	expand [1] 58:13	9,9 105: 22	fungible [4] 23:2 79:23,24 85:7
engine [8] 33:21,24 41:4,6,7 42:12	expect [4] 6:16 7:3,7 71:18	fields [1] 82:24	Furniture [2] 57:17 109:22
43 :19,20	experience [1] 80:5	figure [10] 35:12 43:25 75:5,19 76: 5 97:6 102:16,20,22 108:18	further [2] 31:13 40:2
enhances [1] 44:14	experiment [3] 12:6,12 55:19	figured [1] 50:20	G
enough [10] 17:11 20:25 49:7 54:	experimental [2] 59:13 71:24	figuring [1] 65:19	gasoline [1] 97:9
21 62 :7 64 :24 65 :1 76 :12 83 :14	experimentation [48] 4:7 5:5 12:	filter [1] 93:22	gave [1] 76:17
	13 17 :8,9,22 19 :23 20 :2,12,15,17,	filtered [1] 50:18	gee [10] 8:5,14 13:14 17:2 23:15
entire [3] 3:25 74:9 81:21	23 21 :2,5 22 :5 24 :12,14,15,17 31 :	filtering ^[3] 20:7 47:14 49:23	38 :1,13 46 :12 106 :19 111 :6
entirely ^[2] 43:20 92:3 epitope ^[3] 57:5 66:6,14	18 35 :20 48 :3 49 :9,15 51 :9 56 :21	final [2] 57:19 105:7	General [3] 1:23 15:1,25
equivalent [7] 90:19,20 107:11	62:24 67:18,21 68:2,5,25 69:7,8, 14,18 70:6,20 71:19 72:14 73:14	find [19] 9:22,24 10:11 16:20 17:10	General's [1] 46:17
110: 6,7,8,9	83: 3,21,22 84: 12 92: 10 106: 12	20:22 21:5 24:16 30:9 39:11 46:	generally [1] 13:15
equivalents [10] 90:14,18 91:10,	107: 8	13 65:4 73:12 81:25 98:17 102:1	generate [3] 27:24 47:11 63:25
24 95:16 99:21 100:8 104:7 110:2,	experiments [3] 63:20 86:9 98:15	103: 3 104: 11,15	generated [2] 66:13 73:22
5	expert [13] 6:7 22:20 48:9,12,22	finding [2] 9:11 39:18	genuinely [2] 31:21 35:23
error [8] 17:25 19:10 21:22 44:1	50 :2 59 :9 60 :9 87 :24 88 :2 98 :7,11	finds [1] 94:20	genus [38] 20:21 26:12 36:5 43:17
61 :18 64 :9 77 :3 102 :5	107: 12	fine [2] 34: 5,8	58:7 66:4,18 68:6,12 70:8 73:23
especially [1] 105:21	expert's [1] 59:7	finish [1] 18:15	74:9 78:14,23,25 79:5,23 80:6,11
ESQ [4] 2: 3,6,9,13	experts [1] 11:9	first [23] 3:4 6:8,22 10:14 11:5 14:	81:8,15,21 82:5,8 83:8 86:19 88:
ESQUIRE [2] 1:18,20	explain [9] 11:10 19:2 38:23 48:3	3 24 :23 27 :23 37 :15 39 :5,20 42 :	16,19 89: 2,12 91: 9,14,18 94: 5 95:
essentially [5] 36:3 70:8 71:23 75:	49: 5 70: 22 91: 25 103: 17 106: 23	10 50 :24 53 :23 72 :1 93 :21 97 :20,	22 97 :11 101 :14 105 :19
L			

	Official - Subjec	t to fillal Review	
genuses [2] 92:2 102:19	high [4] 19:17 47:14,25 108:19	independently [6] 57:10 58:2,10	invoked [2] 4:7 28:11
gets 5 8:13 13:12 47:17 67:16 95:	-	66 :12 78 :4 79 :10	invoking [1] 104:6
17	hills [2] 7:5 44:7	indicated [1] 83:9	involve [1] 70:24
1			
getting [6] 11:13 19:3 20:8 36:8	himself [1] 20:15	individual [2] 46:5 67:10	involved [1] 19:3
42 :19 89 :10	hold [1] 55:24	individually [4] 34:20,21,22 107:	irrelevant [1] 60:13
give [15] 13:11 29:14,15 44:10 47:	Holland [2] 57:16 109:22	23	isn't [21] 9:4,14 22:18 27:2 31:9 36:
4 50:1 61:17 64:5,21 67:24 68:8	honestly [4] 63:11 77:6 91:12 92:	indulge [1] 18:18	22,23 38 :18 47 :11 49 :7 51 :7 53 :
	-		
73 :12 78 :2 101 :12 108 :17	13	industry [2] 29:10 36:12	24 66:2 67:20 68:21,21 69:24,25
given [6] 50:10 66:5 79:3 84:19 88:	Honor [11] 6:4,20 7:23 10:1 14:19	infancy [1] 92:18	89:21 109:18 110:4
16 101: 5	22:6 24:6 46:2 49:18 51:12 112:5	infinite [3] 38:9 64:21 111:4	issuance [1] 4:25
gives [4] 44:4,8 54:21,21	hope [3] 12:3 93:8 94:17	information [4] 88:17 101:5,9,12	issue [6] 42:6 56:22 57:1 68:21
goodness [1] 81:18	hostility [1] 36:10	infringe [2] 65:15 72:5	107 :19 111 :17
		-	
GORSUCH [50] 12 :2,10,18,21 13 :	however [1] 4:12	infringer [1] 38:1	issues [1] 42:7
21 14: 3,6,8,15 15: 1,9,13,17 16: 5	hugely [1] 79:18	infringing [1] 68:10	itself [3] 11:19 14:14 50:14
26 :23,25 27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25	humanized [2] 6:11 19:25	ingredients [2] 47:1,2	J
30 :11,22 45 :18,22 61 :19,25 62 :1,	humid [2] 71:10,12	inhibited [1] 37:2	5
2,5,7,25 63 :2,5 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :	humidity [1] 71:14	initially [1] 51:13	JACKSON [36] 20 :18 21 :14 22 :3,
	-		15 23: 19,23 24: 11,22 35: 5 49: 12,
15,18,20 78 :6 82 :19 94 :23 95 :1	hundred [2] 83:8 85:2	inject [5] 68:14 72:10 74:21 94:15,	13 50: 9 51: 6,17 52: 3,6,11,20 53: 5,
96:3,6 97:2 103:11 104:18	hundreds [2] 19:20 50:5	17	
Gorsuch's [2] 25:20 30:21	hybridoma [2] 92:24,25	injecting [4] 18:15 19:5 68:13 74:	18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5 66 :25 68 :
got [20] 7:5 9:9 19:4,5 28:2,22,25	hybridomas [1] 49:24	17	20 69: 5,12,24 82: 22,23 83: 23 85:
30 :25 35 :18 50 :12,17 55 :18 76 :5,	hypothesize [5] 27:7,11 30:16 38:	innovation ^[9] 44:14 83:16 91:3,	12,16 92: 4 106: 4
			James [2] 33:21 41:4
6,12,17 77 :18 82 :5,8 97 :23	5,7	11 94: 2 104 :10 105 :20,21,23	JEFFREY [5] 1 :18 2 :3,13 3 :7 106 :
gotten [2] 31:4 59:22	hypothesized [1] 84:18	innovative [1] 71:25	
government [7] 26:10 87:14 90:9	hypothesizing [1] 3:18	inoculate [2] 87:11 93:8	7
95:8 99:18 106:21 109:21	hypothetical [7] 29:21 35:12 38:1,	inoculation [2] 88:13 92:15	job [1] 9:8
grant [1] 42:13	2 57 :8 60 :22 64 :3	inquiry ଞ 67:17 99:13 100:21	joints [1] 84:15
great [3] 62:5 79:8 90:12	hypothetically ^[2] 53:15 72:25	inside [1] 55:4	jot [1] 62:21
			Journal [1] 91:5
Gregory [5] 59:21 60:8 65:5 72:2	hypotheticals [3] 46:12,18,20	instance [1] 62:12	judging [1] 17:21
82 :10		Instead [3] 4:7 61:10 97:9	
ground [1] 18:7		instructions [3] 18:8 21:21 24:9	judgment [1] 104:9
group [4] 4:10 24:5 43:2 101:17	idea [7] 25:14 28:11 84:2,11 93:11,	interacting [1] 40:18	juries [2] 20:16 107:3
guarantee [1] 96:16	16,20	interactions [1] 47:8	juror [1] 47: 23
guess ^[8] 20:19 22:4 23:19 26:4	identical [3] 44:19,19,20	interest [1] 46:16	jury [8] 22:18 31:15 47:21,22 48:9,
1 -	identified [4] 4:5 11:8,24 106:11		12 49 :5 106 :17
54 :24 82 :25 100 :13 104 :19	identify [4] 5:6 39:2 54:11 102:21	interested [2] 103:14 107:13	Justice [221] 1:23 3:3,10 5:13,18 6:
guidance [4] 29:12,13,14 31:13		interesting [3] 48:18 63:23 107:	
guide [1] 4:17	Identifying [1] 18:21	11	2,18 7 :15 8 :15,18,21,24 9 :10,17,
guy [3] 13:6 24:19 35:23	illuminate [1] 14:9	interrupting [1] 7:17	20,21 10: 3,6,17,24 11: 2 12: 2,10,
	illustrate [1] 60:21	invalid [5] 36:17 56:18 57:14 69:	18,21 13: 21 14: 3,6,8,15 15: 1,9,13,
<u> </u>	illustrated [1] 57:2	19 70 :4	17 16:5,8 17:12,19 18:10,12,20,24,
H1 [1] 45:8	illustrates [1] 73:20		25 20: 18 21: 14 22: 3,15 23: 19,23
hand [1] 3:16	imagine [3] 38:2,13 59:15	invalidate [8] 16:21 17:1 20:25 21:	24: 11,22 25: 6,18,19,24 26: 4,23,25
	immunization [1] 44:9	13 35 :16 47 :3 61 :14 80 :20	
hangs [1] 101:17			
-		invalidated [3] 28:17 33:22 57:24	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19,
happen [1] 72:25	immunizing [2] 11:12 19:4	invalidated [3] 28:17 33:22 57:24 invalidating [1] 80:25	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 :
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13	invalidating [1] 80:25	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 :
happen [1] 72:25	immunizing [2] 11:12 19:4	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 :
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 :
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20,
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19, 20,22,24 31: 23,25 32: 11,20,22 33: 6,11,14 34: 5,8,11 35: 5 36: 1,22 38: 12,23 39: 25 40: 2,3,20,24 41: 2 42: 11 43: 12,22 45: 15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46: 16 48: 5,6,6,8 49: 10,11,11,
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104:	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3,	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19, 20,22,24 31: 23,25 32: 11,20,22 33: 6,11,14 34: 5,8,11 35: 5 36: 1,22 38: 12,23 39: 25 40: 2,3,20,24 41: 2 42: 11 43: 12,22 45: 15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46: 16 48: 5,6,6,8 49: 10,11,11, 13 50: 9,10 51: 6,17 52: 3,6,11,20
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19,	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19, 20,22,24 31: 23,25 32: 11,20,22 33: 6,11,14 34: 5,8,11 35: 5 36: 1,22 38: 12,23 39: 25 40: 2,3,20,24 41: 2 42: 11 43: 12,22 45: 15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46: 16 48: 5,6,6,8 49: 10,11,11, 13 50: 9,10 51: 6,17 52: 3,6,11,20 53: 5,18 54: 20 55: 18 56: 3,5,6,9,12
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48:	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17:	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19, 20,22,24 31: 23,25 32: 11,20,22 33: 6,11,14 34: 5,8,11 35: 5 36: 1,22 38: 12,23 39: 25 40: 2,3,20,24 41: 2 42: 11 43: 12,22 45: 15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46: 16 48: 5,6,6,8 49: 10,11,11, 13 50: 9,10 51: 6,17 52: 3,6,11,20
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19,	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33:	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19, 20,22,24 31: 23,25 32: 11,20,22 33: 6,11,14 34: 5,8,11 35: 5 36: 1,22 38: 12,23 39: 25 40: 2,3,20,24 41: 2 42: 11 43: 12,22 45: 15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46: 16 48: 5,6,6,8 49: 10,11,11, 13 50: 9,10 51: 6,17 52: 3,6,11,20 53: 5,18 54: 20 55: 18 56: 3,5,6,9,12
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40:	27: 12 28: 22,25 29: 23,25 30: 11,19, 20,22,24 31: 23,25 32: 11,20,22 33: 6,11,14 34: 5,8,11 35: 5 36: 1,22 38: 12,23 39: 25 40: 2,3,20,24 41: 2 42: 11 43: 12,22 45: 15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46: 16 48: 5,6,6,8 49: 10,11,11, 13 50: 9,10 51: 6,17 52: 3,6,11,20 53: 5,18 54: 20 55: 18 56: 3,5,6,9,12 58: 12,22 60: 17 61: 19,25 62: 1,2,5,
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17,
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17,
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99:	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99: 19 heard [1] 98:22	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22 incentive ^[3] 94:9 102:18 103:3 incentives ^[2] 35:2 102:15	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23 inventors [1] 55:2	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16 86 :20,23 87 :4 90 :25 92 :4 94 :23 95 :1 96 :3,6 97 :2 99 :16,20 100 :17,
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99: 19 heard [1] 98:22 hearing [1] 103:25	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22 incentive ^[3] 94:9 102:18 103:3 incentives ^[2] 35:2 102:15 including ^[3] 4:2 37:19 85:20	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23 inventors [1] 55:2 invest [6] 28:15 36:14 37:12 110:	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16 86 :20,23 87 :4 90 :25 92 :4 94 :23 95 :1 96 :3,6 97 :2 99 :16,20 100 :17, 17,19 101 :22 103 :7,7,8,9,11,16
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99: 19 heard [1] 98:22 hearing [1] 103:25 heart [2] 56:14 89:15	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22 incentive ^[3] 94:9 102:18 103:3 incentives ^[2] 35:2 102:15 including ^[3] 4:2 37:19 85:20 inconsistent ^[1] 59:6	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23 inventors [1] 55:2 invest [6] 28:15 36:14 37:12 110: 16 111:24,25	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16 86 :20,23 87 :4 90 :25 92 :4 94 :23 95 :1 96 :3,6 97 :2 99 :16,20 100 :17, 17,19 101 :22 103 :7,7,8,9,11,16 104 :17,17,18,19,20,23 106 :1,2,2,4
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99: 19 heard [1] 98:22 hearing [1] 103:25 heart [2] 56:14 89:15 helical [1] 101:16	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22 incentive ^[3] 94:9 102:18 103:3 incentives ^[2] 35:2 102:15 including ^[3] 4:2 37:19 85:20 inconsistent ^[1] 59:6 incorrect ^[1] 33:4	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23 inventors [1] 55:2 invest [6] 28:15 36:14 37:12 110: 16 111:24,25 investing [2] 83:17 110:16	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,200 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16 86 :20,23 87 :4 90 :25 92 :4 94 :23 95 :1 96 :3,6 97 :2 99 :16,20 100 :17, 17,19 101 :22 103 :7,7,8,9,11,16 104 :17,17,18,19,20,23 106 :1,2,2,4 111 :18 112 :6
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99: 19 heard [1] 98:22 hearing [1] 103:25 heart [2] 56:14 89:15 helical [1] 101:16 help [4] 50:11 72:3 103:13 108:18	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22 incentive ^[3] 94:9 102:18 103:3 incentives ^[2] 35:2 102:15 including ^[3] 4:2 37:19 85:20 inconsistent ^[1] 59:6 incorrect ^[1] 33:4 incredible ^[1] 111:21	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23 inventors [1] 55:2 invest [6] 28:15 36:14 37:12 110: 16 111:24,25	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16 86 :20,23 87 :4 90 :25 92 :4 94 :23 95 :1 96 :3,6 97 :2 99 :16,20 100 :17, 17,19 101 :22 103 :7,7,8,9,11,16 104 :17,17,18,19,20,23 106 :1,2,2,4 11 :18 112 :6
happen [1] 72:25 happened [1] 8:24 happening [2] 91:16 92:1 happens [1] 94:4 hard [14] 15:6,13 16:2 17:2 23:15 36:18 38:9 46:23 48:11 94:19 104: 5 108:8,9,14 harder [6] 6:15 15:20,22 16:2 48: 20 108:14 hardly [1] 29:1 harm [1] 91:3 hate [1] 92:16 haystack [1] 21:20 hear [5] 3:3 80:23 83:5 88:21 99: 19 heard [1] 98:22 hearing [1] 103:25 heart [2] 56:14 89:15 helical [1] 101:16	immunizing ^[2] 11:12 19:4 impact ^[4] 23:4 28:9 45:12 46:13 impacts ^[1] 111:21 impede ^[3] 17:16 24:19 35:23 impedes ^[1] 31:21 implicitly ^[1] 86:7 important ^[18] 12:16 14:24 16:19, 22 18:17 19:2 27:17 29:9 41:18 52:23 58:17 65:25 67:20 70:23 79: 19 87:8 104:21 105:8 inadequacy ^[1] 64:11 inappropriate ^[1] 33:12 INC ^[1] 1:3 incandescent ^[1] 57:22 incentive ^[3] 94:9 102:18 103:3 incentives ^[2] 35:2 102:15 including ^[3] 4:2 37:19 85:20 inconsistent ^[1] 59:6 incorrect ^[1] 33:4	invalidating [1] 80:25 invent [2] 57:18 81:19 invented [14] 3:11 5:20 36:17 37: 14 40:11 43:10,12 57:17 84:19 88: 11 93:22 94:7 100:9 105:25 invention [47] 3:22 4:15,16,19 5:3, 8,15 12:7,14,16 13:9,20 16:11 17: 18 23:9 25:21 26:15,18 31:22 33: 18,19 34:23 35:10,13,24 39:7 40: 4,6,14 41:4,7,11,12,14 42:5,6 46: 15 47:9 58:25 66:10 84:3,3,5 88: 25 90:12 100:22 101:6 invention's [2] 4:10 16:12 inventions [4] 35:3 41:8 65:9 99: 23 inventors [1] 55:2 invest [6] 28:15 36:14 37:12 110: 16 111:24,25 investing [2] 83:17 110:16	27 :12 28 :22,25 29 :23,25 30 :11,19, 20,22,24 31 :23,25 32 :11,20,22 33 : 6,11,14 34 :5,8,11 35 :5 36 :1,22 38 : 12,23 39 :25 40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 : 11 43 :12,22 45 :15,16,17,18,19,20, 22 46 :16 48 :5,6,6,8 49 :10,11,11, 13 50 :9,10 51 :6,17 52 :3,6,11,20 53 :5,18 54 :20 55 :18 56 :3,5,6,9,12 58 :12,22 60 :17 61 :19,25 62 :1,2,5, 7,25 63 :2,5,12 64 :10 66 :25 67 :1,7 68 :20 69 :5,12,24 70 :22 72 :6,22 73 :8,10,17,25 74 :4,7,11,14,18,23 75 :7,10 76 :8,11,15,22 77 :15,18,20 78 :6,7,7,9,10,11 80 :12,15 82 :17, 18,18,20,21,22,23 83 :23 85 :12,16 86 :20,23 87 :4 90 :25 92 :4 94 :23 95 :1 96 :3,6 97 :2 99 :16,20 100 :17, 17,19 101 :22 103 :7,7,8,9,11,16 104 :17,17,18,19,20,23 106 :1,2,2,4

	Official - Subjec		
KAGAN [13] 25 :6,18,24 26 :4 63 :12	Lemley's [1] 78:12	malady [1] 79:12	misspoke [2] 10:25 69:22
64 :10 78 :11 80 :12,15 82 :17 90 :25	less [6] 99:22 100:1,1,15,15 103:3	man [1] 64:16	mistake [3] 27:18 28:8 111:20
104: 17,23	letters [2] 81:16 109:3	Man's [1] 57:25	misunderstood [1] 30:20
Kavanaugh [7] 45:19,20 46:16 48:		manufacture [1] 89:18	mitigates [1] 45:11
5 82:20 104:19 106:1	levels [1] 78:21	many [9] 6:19,21 7:19 16:11 21:14,	mix [1] 71:12
keeps [1] 86:16		17,19 28 :25 97 :23	mixing [2] 70:11 102:2
	lex [2] 84:14 95:6	,	
key [9] 11:5 15:23 27:15 29:6 31:3	library [1] 98:16	March [1] 1:11	Mm-hmm [1] 52 :10
57:21 103:4 105:23 106:10	lie [2] 58:22 59:1	margins [1] 71:1	molecule [3] 45:5 58:8 79:11
kind [7] 13:24 66:17 70:13 71:17	life-saving ^[2] 35:2,3	master [2] 84:6,6	molecules [1] 79:18
79: 6 93: 6 94: 1	light [3] 57:22 93:22,24	matches [1] 55:25	moment [1] 14:4
kinds [3] 83:16,18 89:7	likes [2] 58:22 106:13	matter [23] 1:13 4:22 15:2,25 17:	Monday [1] 1:11
knock [2] 19:15 90:13	limit [1] 46:12	15 18:16 21:7 24:18 42:5 45:14	monoclonal [2] 109:5,6
known [2] 7:2 37:17	limitations [3] 28:1 98:20 110:8	61 :3 64 :24 71 :21 75 :22 79 :21 80 :	months [1] 18:16
knows [5] 9:24 18:8 46:25 90:8 95:		2 89:4,20 95:15 103:2 104:4,12,	morning [3] 3:4 30:3 99:18
23	limits [1] 38:5	15	Morse [3] 57:16,17 81:18
	line [1] 105:1	matters [10] 5:6 22:8,19 23:17 31:	Morse's 5 81:12 108:23,24,25
L			
lab [11] 13:7,7 35:24 50:4 68:13 74:	lines [1] 105:2	20 35 :22 38 :22 48 :4 89 :8 107 :20	109:3
21 75 :14 87 :19 92 :20 93 :7 94 :19	list [1] 50:25	McRO [1] 25:2	most [4] 39:5 72:9 73:19 80:25
	listed [3] 50:21 87:17 110:19	mean [31] 11:9 12:14 17:23 21:11	motion [1] 109:2
laboratory [1] 87:11	little [18] 16:16 39:7,9 40:23 56:1,	23 :24 30 :20 31 :3 40 :25 43 :7 48 :	mouse [20] 6:11,12,24 26:20,20
labs [1] 75:23	17 60:6 70:11 71:11,12 83:1,4 84:	10 54 :22 58 :22 59 :15 63 :10 64 :6	44:8 87:11 88:13 92:15 93:8,13
LAMKEN [121] 1:18 2:3,13 3:6,7,9	13,14 85: 22 91: 25 92: 5 96: 5	68 :23 70 :11 76 :17 77 :8,9 78 :23	94:15,17,17 97:24 98:9,13,15,20
5: 13,16,21 6: 4,20 7: 23 8: 16,20,23	lives [1] 110:19	79: 20 81: 4,4,20 82: 14 83: 2,5 84 :	99:1
9: 2,14,20 10: 1,4,7,22 11: 1,3 12: 2,	location [3] 41:17 42:9 45:11	22 85:9 100:3	mouse's [1] 48:24
8,12,20,24 13: 23 14: 5,7,12,18 15:	lock [1] 43:25	meaningful [3] 22:8,11 66:3	mousetrap [3] 89:25 90:1,3
6,11,16,19 16: 6,17 17: 14 18: 1,11,	long [14] 8:25 17:12,20,25 18:5,12	meaningfully [4] 24:18 43:3 51:	move [1] 102:3
14,23 19 :1 21 :3,16 22 :6,17 23 :21			
24: 6,13,25 25: 6,13,23,25 26: 9,24	30 :17 33 :22 34 :18,24 51 :5 56 :19	23 52 :18	Mowry [1] 38:15
27 :3,14 28 :24 29 :3,24 30 :10,13	57 :15 96 :23	means [16] 4:23 7:10 16:18 21:19	Ms [14] 86:23 87:4 94:25 95:9 96:4
31: 2,24 32: 10,14,21,25 33: 8,13,16	longer [1] 36:13	29 :18,22 33 :2,18 36 :15 44 :15 45 :	97:1,3 99:19 100:3 101:3 102:11
	look [51] 17:5 20:6 25:1 31:11 32:5,	6 48:1 49:1 99:13 102:12 104:6	103: 15,21 105: 5
34 :7,10,14 35 :7 36 :6 37 :4 39 :4 40 :	12,13,22 33: 7,12,13 34: 4 35: 14	meant [1] 28:6	much [8] 17:22 62:15 68:4 78:16
3,13,22 41: 1,3 43: 1,16 44: 2 46: 2,	38:19 41:12 44:14,16 46:8,9,10,	measure [1] 17:21	102:25 105:1 108:15 111:19
23 48:15 49:18 50:14 51:12,19 52:	11 51:10 53:24 55:25 59:15,24 60:	mechanic [3] 13:7 18:5 71:18	multiple [1] 79:18
5,10,14,23 53: 7,21 55: 3,20 56: 4,8	1,5 68: 2 75: 11 77: 12 78: 1,2 79: 13	mechanical [2] 23:5,7	must [4] 64:15 69:22 77:22 100:25
59: 16 60: 12 62: 9 63: 14,18 64: 16	81 :10,20 84 :7 87 :25 88 :4,7 91 :7,8,	medical [1] 105:21	myriad [4] 4:10 41:8 66:11,21
67: 15 73: 23 84: 15 106: 6,7,9 111:	13 94: 11,12,13 98: 10,11 99: 10	meet [1] 47:24	
19	107 :16 108 :5	meets [1] 27:25	N
Lamken's [3] 59:19 76:12 77:7			narrow [1] 15:24
Lamp [4] 57:16,25 81:20,24	looked [2] 20:13 34:18	mention [1] 94:16	narrower [1] 15:23
large [6] 4:9 7:4 8:5 58:8 79:11,18	looking [21] 9:5,6 13:5 16:18,19,	mentioned [1] 16:8	nature [11] 11:19 15:11 16:7 20:3
	22 18:2 19:7 29:15,19 33:2 34:15,	Merck [3] 45:10 65:10 86:10	
last [1] 85:16	16 35: 9,11 42: 18 45: 5 54: 17 93:	Merck's [1] 85:20	26: 19 43: 17 50: 11 66: 12,15,22 67:
-			26: 19 43: 17 50: 11 66: 12,15,22 67: 4
late [1] 29:4	16 35: 9,11 42: 18 45: 5 54: 17 93:	Merck's [1] 85:20	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25
-	16 35: 9,11 42: 18 45: 5 54: 17 93: 14 98: 7 107: 21 looks [2] 31: 5 98 :19	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25	26: 19 43: 17 50: 11 66: 12,15,22 67: 4
late [1] 29:4	16 35: 9,11 42: 18 45: 5 54: 17 93: 14 98: 7 107: 21	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74:	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74:	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88:
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98:
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7,	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7,	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [4] 21:20
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13,	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95:	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 M	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13,	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31:	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 M	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machinery [1] 109:2	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71:	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89:
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machinery [1] 109:2 machines [2] 19:18 50:2	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7 legal [9] 25:11 64:14,14 86:4 94:24	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 82:9 lower [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machines [2] 19:18 50:2 made [20] 4:6 8:19,22 11:17 16:21	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3 Minerals [2] 38:4,6	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19 next [8] 8:6 9:25 17:14 21:6 24:17
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7 legal [9] 25:11 64:14,14 86:4 94:24 99:11,12 105:3 112:2	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machines [2] 19:18 50:2 made [20] 4:6 8:19,22 11:17 16:21 24:2 26:19 32:2 38:3 48:2 58:15	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3 Minerals [2] 38:4,6 minimis [1] 84:13	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19 next [8] 8:6 9:25 17:14 21:6 24:17 25:17 54:18 75:16
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7 legal [9] 25:11 64:14,14 86:4 94:24 99:11,12 105:3 112:2 legally [1] 86:17	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machines [2] 19:18 50:2 made [20] 4:6 8:19,22 11:17 16:21 24:2 26:19 32:2 38:3 48:2 58:15 84:24 89:10,11 94:8 98:3,5,9 100:	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3 Minerals [2] 38:4,6	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19 next [8] 8:6 9:25 17:14 21:6 24:17 25:17 54:18 75:16 nice [2] 77:16 81:13
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7 legal [9] 25:11 64:14,14 86:4 94:24 99:11,12 105:3 112:2 legally [1] 86:17 legitimate [1] 43:21	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machines [2] 19:18 50:2 made [20] 4:6 8:19,22 11:17 16:21 24:2 26:19 32:2 38:3 48:2 58:15 84:24 89:10,11 94:8 98:3,5,9 100: 5 106:16	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3 Minerals [2] 38:4,6 minimis [1] 84:13	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19 next [8] 8:6 9:25 17:14 21:6 24:17 25:17 54:18 75:16 nice [2] 77:16 81:13 nine [1] 57:13
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7 legal [9] 25:11 64:14,14 86:4 94:24 99:11,12 105:3 112:2 legally [1] 86:17 legitimate [1] 43:21 Lemley [10] 36:6 37:8 78:18 80:17	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machines [2] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machines [2] 19:18 50:2 made [20] 4:6 8:19,22 11:17 16:21 24:2 26:19 32:2 38:3 48:2 58:15 84:24 89:10,11 94:8 98:3,5,9 100: 5 106:16 magic [2] 103:4,5	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3 Minerals [2] 38:4,6 minimis [1] 84:13 minor [1] 97:19	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19 next [8] 8:6 9:25 17:14 21:6 24:17 25:17 54:18 75:16 nice [2] 77:16 81:13 nine [1] 57:13 Nobel [3] 59:22 82:15 102:18
late [1] 29:4 Laughter [6] 15:15 29:2 63:9 74: 25 81:6 103:6 law [20] 4:17 12:9 15:18 24:21,23 26:8,13 27:1,13 32:8 34:3 50:24 63:3,13 64:24 89:23 90:24 91:5 100:16 112:4 LDL [2] 3:15 39:3 lead [3] 17:3 39:22 58:6 leads [1] 41:19 leaking [1] 81:4 least [12] 5:2 29:10 30:13 31:8,13, 15 33:12 51:18 57:1 58:13 95:4 98:7 leaves [1] 15:23 left [3] 39:8 63:3 87:7 legal [9] 25:11 64:14,14 86:4 94:24 99:11,12 105:3 112:2 legally [1] 86:17 legitimate [1] 43:21	16 35:9,11 42:18 45:5 54:17 93: 14 98:7 107:21 looks [2] 31:5 98:19 losers [1] 96:20 lost [1] 65:25 lot [14] 7:7 28:22 56:16 61:11,13 84:8 92:14 93:17 95:17 101:7,8 104:24 109:11,11 lots [3] 14:22 41:10,10 lousy [1] 81:23 love [1] 82:9 lower [1] 3:12 lurking [1] 86:4 <u>M</u> machine [3] 19:25 57:18 81:19 machines [2] 19:18 50:2 made [20] 4:6 8:19,22 11:17 16:21 24:2 26:19 32:2 38:3 48:2 58:15 84:24 89:10,11 94:8 98:3,5,9 100: 5 106:16	Merck's [1] 85:20 metal [1] 16:25 method [2] 10:3,5 methods [1] 49:19 mice [15] 11:12 18:15 19:5,6,24,25 47:13 50:17 68:13 69:11 72:10 74: 17,21 98:3 106:24 microscope [1] 75:11 mid-2000s [1] 39:1 might [21] 17:10 18:5 37:19 38:7, 14,16 41:9 45:6 68:18 71:10,11 75:17 77:8 80:23 84:11 85:14 95: 5 99:22 101:14 104:1 106:22 million [3] 97:6,7,14 millions [24] 24:2 27:22 30:17 31: 7 33:20 34:19 40:8 52:21,21,24 53:14 54:24 59:2,2,4 62:16,16 71: 22,22 77:2 107:20,20,22 108:3 Minerals [2] 38:4,6 minimis [1] 84:13 minor [1] 97:19 minute [2] 5:14 111:18	26:19 43:17 50:11 66:12,15,22 67: 4 near-identical [2] 8:1 53:25 necessarily [4] 14:18 15:21 96:24 98:25 necessary [6] 27:23 28:18 54:9 63:20 67:10 85:11 need [16] 14:13,20 46:14 56:16 88: 18,20,22 89:3 93:18 95:11,12 98: 16,21 99:8 101:4 104:2 needed [2] 32:6,23 needle [1] 21:20 needs [3] 62:12 95:11 105:13 negative [1] 48:10 never [7] 4:4 5:10 24:21 50:25 51: 1 60:16 89:23 new [9] 3:11,25 28:16 39:6 61:3 89: 21 91:4 93:18,19 next [8] 8:6 9:25 17:14 21:6 24:17 25:17 54:18 75:16 nice [2] 77:16 81:13 nine [1] 57:13

Official - Subject to Final Review				
nobody's [1] 79:6	27: 1,13,14 28: 21 29: 12,13 39: 15	patent's [2] 4:21 106:23	position [1] 69:23	
non [2] 84:13 95:6	55: 2,2 62: 8,8 63: 13 67: 9 69: 18 77:	patentable [2] 44:17,25	possible [1] 9:5	
nonantibody [1] 45:1	24 78:4 80:3 81:13 102:1,4 104:6	patented [1] 58:3	possibly [2] 31:4 51:10	
none [1] 11:23	111 :12	patentee [1] 56:20	post-filing [1] 9:1	
Nordisk [1] 45:5	others [3] 7:20 44:15 54:21	patenting [3] 42:20,24 83:17	potential [2] 31:7 77:2	
nothing [3] 34:11 63:7 78:3	Otherwise [1] 77:23	patents [19] 3:21,23 4:16,25 8:8	potentially [2] 4:10 78:15	
notice [2] 54:21 55:1	out [65] 5:24 6:17,23 7:6,12,12 8:5,	28:17 42:1,7 71:6 78:14 80:20,21,	pour [1] 68:16	
Novartis [2] 45:3,8	8,10 15 :23 16 :15 17 :3 18 :16 20 :7	25 81:1 83:3 84:22 87:15 91:8,9	Powder [1] 22:1	
Novo [2] 45:4 93:7	23 :13 30 :9 35 :12,18 36 :7 38 :8 42 :	pathogen [1] 79:16	practical [1] 4:19	
number [12] 6:24,25 7:4,8 8:5 22:	4 44: 1,14 49: 7,23 50: 20 53: 2,10,	patients [1] 89:17	practice [4] 4:14 17:16 23:18 46:	
22 32:15 58:23 78:21 79:15 97:20,	15 54: 7,23 64: 17 65: 19 68: 23 71:	PAUL [3] 1:20 2:6 56:10	15	
22	15,16 72: 11 75: 5,19 76: 5 78: 17	pause [1] 76:23	practicing [1] 17:17	
numbers [3] 50:12 58:21 59:1	81: 4,22,25 90: 10 93: 3 94: 9 95: 24,	PCSK9 [12] 3:13,19 39:3,8,9,12 40:	pragmatic [1] 4:13	
numerical [1] 21:17	24 97: 6,13 102: 16,20,22 104: 24	18 45: 12 66: 6 68: 15,17 75: 6	Praluent [8] 48:20,23 67:23 77:8,	
0	105: 18 106: 20,21 107: 2 108: 19	people [17] 26:15 44:23 55:2 65:1,	10 86: 9 98: 14 111 :10	
	110: 10,13 111: 2,15,25	8,16 74:1 75:23 79:16 92:14 93:	precedent [3] 45:23 56:25 78:22	
observe [3] 109:8,20,23	outcome [1] 83:13	21 100: 6,13 105: 22,24 109: 16	precedents [3] 45:24,24 46:3	
obtain [2] 32:6,23	outer [1] 46:12	110: 15	precise [1] 99:9	
obviously [1] 61:11 odd [1] 20:2	outgrown [1] 13:25	percent [4] 8:2 54:1 83:8 85:3	precision [1] 40:12	
odd 11 20:2 oddity [1] 16:20	outlier [1] 21:8	perhaps [1] 83:11	predictability [5] 13:13 69:25 70:	
office [1] 13:7	outside [4] 32:6,24 45:9 55:5	period [4] 19:21 28:13 36:25 50:6	1,5 92: 5	
often [3] 16:1 71:7 101:3	over [2] 68:17 85:15	pernicious [1] 66:17	predictable [2] 13:14,15	
Okay [22] 12:21 14:6,15 19:1 21:7	overclaimed [1] 57:13	person [9] 12:5 13:6 23:17 88:17	predictably [1] 70:2	
24 :17 27 :12 34 :10 62 :2,2 63 :2 73 :	overto [1] 4:24	92:11 95:22 96:2 101:5 105:12	predictions [1] 94:2	
17 74 :3,4,7,16 75 :1 81 :1 83 :23 96 :	overturn [2] 4:25 31:14	personally [1] 79:8	predictive [2] 101:25 104:9	
3 97:2 99:20	own [12] 22:20 38:11 58:2,7 59:6	perspective [5] 17:6 23:16 29:16,	prepared [1] 20:9	
old [1] 18:6	60 :9 65 :11 84 :6,7 88 :7 102 :6 104 :	19,22	present [1] 55:9	
once [5] 9:8 13:24 26:2 29:11 97:	16	persuasive [1] 65:5 Petitioner [3] 100:4 104:7 105:10	presented [2] 38:10 46:21 pressure [1] 42:15	
24	P	Petitioners [7] 1:4,19 2:4,14 3:8	pretty [3] 48:11 49:5 78:16	
one [85] 4:8 5:2 7:11,12,13 13:11,	PAGE [10] 2:2 16:10 25:1 27:20 31:	103: 25 106: 8	prevail [1] 62:18	
22 14 :13 17 :3 18 :13,21 19 :10 23 :	5 50 :15 57 :3 59 :10 68 :9 77 :12	Petitioners' [4] 89:5 93:18 98:22	prevents [2] 90:10,11	
2,13,14,15 24:15,16 27:7 33:14	pages [2] 46:18 51:5	103 :18	previously [1] 39:21	
34: 1,13,21 35: 6,16 39: 7,8,14 43:	painstaking [3] 5:5 12:13 17:9	Petsco [2] 59:8,9	principle [5] 41:7 45:8 48:19 56:	
24 48 :8,16 50 :1,23 52 :2 53 :1,1,2,	paint [7] 61:1 70:9,10,17 72:20 86:	Pfizer ^[8] 58:2,6 65:10 67:24 80:5,	19 57 :16	
10,15 54: 11,14,18 55: 6 59: 11 60:	11 102 :2	5 85 :2 86 :10	principles [4] 26:8 44:19 64:14 90:	
5,10 61: 4,13 64: 3,4 65: 4 69: 17 70:	paints [1] 61:2	Pfizer's [2] 80:10 85:20	23	
10 73 :22 74 :5 76 :6,7 77 :23 79 :16	panel [2] 19:6 111:9	phage [3] 98:16 106:22,24	print [1] 81:16	
80:3,17 81:14,22 83:12 85:12,16	panels [2] 19:4 50:17	pharmaceuticals [1] 37:3	Prize [3] 59:23 82:15 102:18	
89: 12,13,16,17 96: 12 101: 18 102:	paper [1] 93:23	pick [6] 23:13 64:2 69:17 70:8 74:	pro [2] 94:22 100:11	
6,15 103 :10 105 :8 106 :11,19,22	Paradox [1] 91:6	9 87 :6	probably 5 13:24 52:17,19 54:9	
107: 22 108: 1,6,10 110: 10,10	parallel [1] 82:3	piece [2] 18:22 42:8	75 :1	
one-off [1] 21:11	parallels [1] 107:14	pieces [1] 53:23	problem [8] 13:1 23:12 59:25 66:9	
one-offs [2] 21:15,18	Pardon [1] 8:20	pigment [3] 61:5 70:12,17	69:5 70:14 89:14 96:15	
ones [15] 7:11 8:12 9:6 11:7 12:3	part [8] 7:21 15:24 17:23 23:9 32:	pill [1] 45:6	problems [1] 91:11	
40 :24 44 :6 47 :16 50 :19 51 :16 68 :	10 59 :25 65 :21 66 :1	pine [2] 95:24,25	process [44] 6:2 7:9,21 8:9 9:12,	
17 75 :5 77 :24 81 :13 104 :4	particular [21] 5:17 6:15 12:25 20:	place [7] 9:7 34:3 35:4 59:14 72:1	13,15,19,23,25 10: 5 18: 22 20: 7	
only [20] 5:19,23 6:3 8:13 9:3 10:	24 21 :6 38 :11 40 :12,16 41 :16 43 :	109: 9,9	26: 22 38: 17 47: 15 54: 6 59: 13 61 :	
18 23 :2,6 51 :13 55 :14 66 :18 71 :	8 52 :8 67 :22 70 :3,9 79 :2 89 :3 92 :	plain [1] 96:1	1,2,4 65: 9,22 71: 5,6,8,15,24 72: 17,	
22 73 :16 94 :13 97 :25 98 :2,10 107 :		plan [1] 38:25	23,24 75: 14,21 76: 2 88: 13 92: 15	
20 108 :4 110 :8	particularly [7] 42:3 47:8 60:24	plates [2] 19:20 50:5	93: 13 94: 15 97: 24,24,25 98: 5,9,	
operate [1] 44:19 operation [1] 4:20	63:23 65:5 66:17 97:5 parties [3] 25:10,13 26:6	play [1] 84:14	21	
opinion [1] 25:8	parts [2] 10:10 90:5	please [7] 3:10 56:13 59:18,19 77:	processes [1] 65:8	
opposed [2] 36:20 108:8	•	9 87: 5 111 :17	produce [30] 6:3,5,12,13 11:9 12:	
oral [7] 1:14 2:2,5,8 3:7 56:10 87:1	patent [72] 5:22,25 9:11,14 12:4 13:18 14:16,19,23 15:3 16:12,22,	plural [1] 34:16	6,13 18 :16 19 :24,25 44 :9 49 :16	
order [2] 31:1 55:19	24 20 :13,25 21 :13 23 :4 27 :9 31 :	plus [1] 72:1	57 :7 61 :8,10,12,15 63 :21 64 :8,19,	
ordinarily [1] 25:4	15 35 :16 37 :16,17,23,24 42 :2,14	point [26] 7:16 23:24 26:7 36:20,	22 70 :10,16 73 :3 85 :1,2 96 :14	
ordinary [1] 20:10	44 :15,22 47 :3 50 :14,21,24,24 51 :	21 42 :4 44 :13 47 :21 50 :10 58 :15,	109: 1,6,10	
ore [1] 38:8	3,4,4,25 53: 4,9 54: 25 56: 15,18,21	18 61:21 62:8 63:13 65:25 70:8	produced [4] 48:21 61:2 68:16 77:	
ores [1] 38:10	57: 14,20,25 61: 4,14,16 64: 24 69:	73 :14,15,16 99 :8 103 :10 105 :7,10	11 produces ^[2] 51 :12 61 :19	
organized [1] 50:4	9,16,18 70: 4,21 71: 7,8 72: 5 84: 7	108:7,13 110:23	produces [2] 51:13 64:18	
original ^[2] 48:24 91:13	89: 22 91: 6,14 94: 5,13,22 96: 12,	pointing [1] 66:22 points [6] 8:8 36:7 49:14 97:19	Producing [2] 18:20 48:14 product [1] 97:25	
other [26] 6:18 11:25 19:11 21:1	25 100 :11,12,15 105 :11 107 :3	104: 23 106: 21	Professor [5] 78:12,18 80:16 91:1,	
		107.20 100.21		

	Official - Subjec	t to Final Review	
4	reach [4] 25:15 27:19 30:15 70:3	remember [1] 46:22	robust [3] 6:9 44:9 49:1
promising ^[1] 58:4	reached [1] 36:12	remembering [3] 46:20,24 99:24	rod [1] 39:23
pronouncements [1] 95:12	reaching [1] 33:3	remove [1] 3:15	room [3] 95:6,6,10
proof [2] 49:4 107:9	react [1] 71:10	Repatha [2] 67:23 73:5	routine [22] 8:9,12 49:17,20,20,23,
proper [1] 30:15	read [5] 25:9 30:2 31:5 59:21 68:	replace [2] 14:1 46:6	25 50:7,7,11 52:1 53:8,9 54:6,13,
properly [3] 12:25 30:2 50:3	24	replaces [1] 13:3	19 55: 21,22 56: 4 65: 8 68: 22 69: 7
propose [2] 26:11 105:2	readily [1] 70:10	replicate [2] 40:10 71:24	routinely [1] 53:12
proposition ^[1] 84:11	reading [1] 29:5	reply [3] 16:10 90:8 107:16	rule [3] 51:2,2 89:22
protect [2] 37:13 44:22	real [1] 64:7	report [1] 107:12	rules [5] 47:22 88:25 93:19 102:13
protectable [1] 110:4	really ^[29] 14:2 17:2 22:19 24:18	representative [1] 77:22	105 :11
protection [5] 36:16 100:4 110:14,		reproduce [3] 68:3 86:13 109:2	run [11] 39:18 65:15 85:10,13 86:8,
19,22	20 68 :1 70 :25 82 :3 85 :8 86 :3 88 :	require [3] 5:4 96:23 106:12	18 93: 12 97: 9,12 98: 13 111: 13
protective [2] 99:22 100:1	19 89: 3,4,13 91: 17 92: 19 93: 8,14,	required [5] 49:15 50:25 67:5 77:3	running [2] 75:22 98:14
protein [1] 3:14	23 95 :16 104 :1,9 105 :25 109 :18	83:3	runs [1] 63:19
1.			
protocol [4] 6:9 10:16 44:10 48:25 prove [3] 14:17 106:15 107:7	reason [17] 3:20 6:7,16 9:2 23:8	requirement [6] 3:21 25:20 26:11 90:23 91:2,22	S
provide [3] 47:5 101:4 110:14	37 :23 50 :22 51 :2 66 :1,9 76 :19 86 :	<i>,</i>	same [16] 12:1 36:4 39:16 54:2 57:
1.	5 88:14 90:18 91:19 92:16 107:2	requirements [1] 110:9	15 59:6 60:7 65:9 71:14 79:12 80:
provides [1] 110:21	reasonable [11] 28:12 46:10,10	requires [7] 4:6 31:17 35:19 48:3	9 82:2 90:6,9 101:25 110:6
providing [2] 39:17 46:17	47 :23 52 :22 62 :10,13,20,22 83 :12	51:3 100:16 104:8	Samuel [3] 57:17 81:12,18
proving [2] 47:23 48:10	95:11	requiring [2] 4:20 56:19	SANOFI [12] 1:6 3:5,17,18 6:25 19:
PTAB [2] 28:10 111:22	reasonableness [13] 4:21 5:9 16:	requisite [1] 23:9	5 48 :11 54 :10 91 :17 106 :11,13
PTO [3] 21:8 35:16 42:7	7 17:21 29:18 35:11 62:16 70:13	research [3] 37:2,12 38:24	111:9
PTO's [1] 4:25	84:14 95:7,10,17 96:5	researchers [1] 9:22	Sanofi's [4] 22:20 27:5 85:20 107:
PTO-issued [1] 31:14	reasonably [5] 13:8 16:13,15 17:	researching [1] 3:19	14
public [1] 56:17	17 21 :10	residue [1] 10:23	satisfied [1] 24:3
purely [2] 60:1 66:19	reasoned [1] 48:20	residues [5] 55:16 57:5,13 66:6	satisfy [1] 4:16
purpose [2] 69:3 106:14	reasons [2] 80:9,17	75: 20	saving [1] 110:19
pursue [1] 99:23	reassurance [1] 59:3	respect [10] 14:13 20:23 26:7 61:	
pushes [2] 44:17,25	REBUTTAL [3] 2:12 106:6,7	22 79:24 84:21 92:1 96:7 101:13	Sawyer [1] 57:24 saying [26] 7:18 8:14 11:12 18:3
put [9] 5:24 17:22 19:25 26:23,25	recently [1] 79:1	108 :23	
27:12 72:7 76:25 101:8	receptors [2] 3:15 39:3	respects [1] 67:19	20: 22 21: 4 24: 24 27: 19 28: 1 31: 1
putting [3] 4:20 25:6 26:5	recipe [6] 87:13,20 88:3,6 93:10,	respond [2] 43:23 108:13	34:2 48: 19 66: 23 69: 15 72: 8,16,
Q	11	Respondent [2] 96:16 97:4	18 80:23 81:5 97:12 98:19 99:5
	recombinant [1] 92:18	Respondents [8] 1:7,21,25 2:7,11	104 :10,14 105 :1 106 :19
quality [1] 101:25	record [4] 8:7 11:15 19:13 49:15	56:11 87:3 90:3	says [21] 26:3 31:9 38:1 42:3,8 59:
question [35] 13:16,17 17:15 20:	red [1] 57:3	Respondents' [2] 87:7 88:2	10 60:12 70:3 72:2 77:8 86:6,7 87:
19 21 :6 24 :7,17 25 :17,20 26 :2 27 :	redo [1] 30:5	response [5] 6:10 94:3 103:11	14 88:8,23 90:17 91:7,15 95:3 96:
16 29 :11 30 :21 34 :9 43 :6,23 44 :4	Rees [1] 59:8	104: 20 107: 13	2 98 :13
48 :8 51 :7 60 :18 76 :9 85 :16 86 :3	Reese [1] 48:22	result [4] 44:25 49:1 61:3 70:3	scanning [2] 55:13,13
92 :3,10 94 :24 96 :7 99 :11,12 103 :	refer [1] 42:11	results [3] 44:20 47:13 75:3	science [16] 41:19 59:18 79:3,4,7
9 107 :6,20 108 :3 109 :14,15	referred [1] 40:4	retard [1] 81:9	81 :9 82 :11,12 84 :20 87 :23,24 88 :
questions [5] 5:12 12:3 17:7 58:	referring [2] 10:23 11:4	retest [1] 59:12	22 92:7,17 93:19 103:5
11 89:7	reflect [1] 4:12	retrial [1] 106:14	scientific [1] 69:6
quick [2] 12:3 108:19	reflective [1] 64:13	retrying [1] 107:4	scientist [7] 53:24 73:1,6 87:9,19
quickly [4] 19:20 47:16 50:5 111:	regard [1] 4:21	reverse [1] 51:15	93 :1 94 :18
16	Regardless [1] 68:4	rewards [1] 63:24	scientists [9] 7:25 20:11 50:8 66:
quid [2] 94:22 100:11	regards [1] 42:5	Richardson [1] 79:14	13 74:21 77:10 93:12 102:16 105:
quite [6] 36:24 37:6,6 71:20 92:13	regularly [1] 42:7	rid [1] 20:8	18
95 :20	reiterate [1] 58:13	right-hand [1] 57:11	scope [24] 14:21 16:12 17:17 21:
quo ^[2] 94:22 100:11	reiterating [1] 99:13	ring [1] 101:16	10 22 :14 25 :15,21 27 :20,22 28 :14
quote [1] 31:23	rejected [1] 57:19	risk [1] 28:17	30 :16 32 :7,24 33 :3,4,19 35 :25 37 :
quotes [1] 25:2	relationship [2] 100:20 102:17	roadmap [28] 3:22 38:24 39:5,20	13 41 :13 43 :18 56 :20,25 58 :24 84 :
R	relative [1] 20:20	44:4,7 49:16,20 61:7,18 63:20 64:	9
railroad [1] 71:9	relatively [2] 14:19 102:3	8,11 65:6,21 70:3 73:2 85:5,18 88:	scratch [1] 69:11
rainbow [1] 61:12	relaxing [1] 88:25	9 106:17 108:14,15 110:24,25	screen [1] 27:24
ran [2] 97:23 111:6	relevance [2] 67:12 112:2	111: 3,7,13	searching [1] 21:20
random [2] 7:22 70:18	relevant [13] 4:8 31:10 60:24 67:4,	ROBERTS [24] 3:3 16:8 17:12,19	second [1] 76:23
randomly [2] 63:25 73:22	9,15,16 97: 4,5,16 108 :7 109 :19	18:10,12 39:25 45:15 48:6 49:11	section [3] 42:1,2 56:14
randomness [1] 82:25	112: 1	56:6,9 78:7 82:18 86:20,23 99:16,	sections [1] 31:25
	reliably [5] 13:19 34:21,22 54:10	20 100 :17 103 :7 104 :17 106 :2	see [9] 52:20 55:25 65:15 68:17 72:
range [8] 43:5 52:15,17 63:21 64:1,	57 :7	111 :18 112 :6	11 84:16 85:6 88:1 90:7
18,20,22	relief [1] 37:10	robin [2] 61:8 70:16	seeking [3] 4:24 5:8 29:17
ranidly [2] 10.10 50.4			
rapidly [2] 19:19 50:4	relies [1] 71:4	robin-egg [2] 70:16,19	seem [4] 91:17 95:5 101:25 102:7
rapidly [2] 19:19 50:4 ratios [2] 47:1,4		robin-egg [2] 70:16,19 robotics [1] 19:19	seem [4] 91:17 95:5 101:25 102:7 seemed [1] 58:4

Sheet 8

8

87:2

start [17] 15:20 18:15 19:11 52:25

68:13 69:11,11 74:17 76:5 83:25

84:2 85:15 86:11 88:8,22,25 89:7

statement [4] 12:9 15:18 28:1 32:

STATES [6] 1:1.15.24 2:10 5:22

steam [9] 33:21,24 41:4,6,6 42:12,

step [7] 9:25 10:14 39:20 61:4 65:

steps [4] 65:12 69:1 72:18 74:14

still [7] 42:19 45:11 62:18 69:7.8

structurally [3] 68:10 78:3 82:3

structure/function [1] 102:17

substitution [9] 7:10,24 51:25 59:

subject [3] 4:22 26:1 42:4

5 77:1 96:18 99:2.4 107:25

suggest [3] 64:12 95:5 103:25

super-immunization [3] 6:9 10:

super-immunized [1] 26:20

super-immunizing [1] 47:13

supporting [3] 1:25 2:11 87:3

SUPREME [3] 1:1.14 107:12

supposed [4] 34:19 37:21 69:9.10

superefficient [1] 97:9

surely [1] 96:11

surprise [1] 77:13

substitutions [1] 107:24

submitted [2] 112:7.9

structure [16] 5:24.25 26:12.16.17.

21 60:3 5 66:3 4 81:14 82:6 8 101:

starting [3] 51:7 58:18 84:10

starts [1] 10:8

state [2] 79:4 84:19

statements [1] 32:1

statute [2] 5:7 96:1

statutory [2] 13:4 46:7

statute's [1] 13:5

staying [1] 29:4

steered [1] 45:25

14 72:2 75:16

stew [1] 46:19

91:22 105:18

stop [1] 51:21

Story [1] 38:12

strict [1] 96:1

strange [1] 71:20

striking [1] 78:5

strong [1] 78:13

structural [1] 82:13

16 109:4 110:12

stuff [2] 81:14 82:2

subgenus [1] 82:1

succeed [1] 54:18

successful [1] 4:18

suddenly [1] 54:24

sufficient [1] 86:17

sufficiently [1] 4:17

suggested [1] 62:9

suggesting [1] 83:6

16 48:25

suggestion [2] 37:1 86:4

stifle [2] 94:2 105:19

straightforward [1] 8:7

15 43:19.20

46:9.14.25 **47:**4 **49:**21 **57:**6 **61:**6.

15 63:24 64:19 65:1.12.16 67:25

7 84:25 88:17 92:12 95:23 96:2

small [4] 3:13 7:4 45:5 55:24

somebody [14] 15:23 17:1 20:15

23:13 24:19 29:20 31:14 63:19 65:

12 67:25 73:21 80:3 82:14 102:20

somehow [3] 17:15 54:12 108:13

47:19 **51**:8 **52**:21 **90**:11,12 **99**:22

sometimes [3] 13:21 47:7 101:10

somewhere [5] 52:14 62:17 73:22

sorry [5] 8:15 10:24 18:23 34:7 62:

sort [21] 8:9 21:17 36:7 42:8 44:18.

22.23.24 52:9 55:24 67:16 68:23

70:25 **83:**14 **86:**4 **88:**23 **93:**3 **94:**3

SOTOMAYOR [46] 8:15,18,21,24

9:10,17,21 **10:**3,6,17,24 **11:**2 **18:**

20.24 31:23.25 32:11.20.22 33:6.

11.14 34:5.8.11 45:17 60:17 72:6.

22 73:8,10,17,25 74:4,7,11,14,18,

23 **75**:7,10 **78**:10 **103**:8,9,16 **104**:

species [11] 20:21,24 21:2,5,6 22:

5 49:16 52:13 60:23 81:13 83:8

specific [4] 27:6 55:16 64:2,4

specification [2] 57:6 83:6

someone [9] 23:17 35:10 40:10

108·9 10

slightest [1] 27:4

slows [1] 65:22

smaller [1] 24:4

smart [1] 64:16

solution [1] 45:4

Solicitor [2] 1:22 46:17

someone's [1] 19:22

somewhat [1] 40:5

95:12 103:3 104:9

sorts [2] 72:11 92:8

sounded [1] 72:8

special [1] 105:13

specifically [1] 32:19

specifications [1] 55:1

spectrum [2] 6:10 44:11

spot [27] 3:13,13 4:1 5:17 7:5 10:

11,12 11:23 39:11,16 40:16,16 41:

21 43:9 44:5 45:9 51:14,16 52:8

standard [13] 13:4 14:10.14 22:5

25:3 **29**:18 **30**:15 16 **34**:2 **62**:18

55:8,10,15,17 72:12 74:10 108:17

specified [2] 5:23 9:3

spots [2] 10:19 55:11

stand [2] 29:1 36:25

69:3 94:24 105:3

standards [1] 64:14

standing [1] 60:14

stark [3] 37:6,9,10

stakes [1] 58:1

specify [1] 96:13

speed [1] 47:15

110:17

sounds [3] 9:18 69:13.13

81:16 95:7

12

20

68:25 69:16 70:7 74:6,24 75:2 83:

121 sustained [2] 25:16 26:13 swap [7] 7:13 8:10 53:2,9 54:15,23 swapping [2] 53:15 54:7 swaps [3] 23:15 53:20,21 sweet [22] 3:13 4:1 7:5 10:11,12, 19 11:22 39:11 40:16 41:21 43:9 **45:**9 **51:**14.16 **55:**8.10.11.15.16 72:12 108:16 110:17 synonymous [1] 15:21 Т table [2] 8:11 53:3 talked [1] 14:4 target [2] 79:17.17 tasks [1] 65:2 taught [3] 16:25 23:6.10 teach [3] 26:17 43:11 82:7 teaches [1] 37:18 Tech [2] 22:10 23:3 techniques [1] 55:6 technology [1] 92:18 telegraph [1] 57:17 tells [9] 8:11 41:13 44:22 55:14,15 60:2 73:24 82:11 107:1 tempered [1] 95:11

110:10

tend [1] 14:1 tends [1] 13:13 term [1] 21:16 terms [11] 4:23 19:7 21:17 29:24 41:16 83:13 85:21 99:23 102:6 107:10 109:13 terrible [1] 81:9 test [38] 8:12 12:5 14:3,5 25:11,12 26:6 27:5,7 28:14 30:3,7,18 34:21 54:8 56:23,25 60:14,16 65:14 67: 8 68:18,24,24 69:15 73:3,6 75:18 78:16 80:19.24 83:20 85:6 86:12. 18 111:4.24 112:3 testified [3] 22:21 59:8 111:6 testimony [9] 6:5 19:18 48:18 59: 7 85:18 87:24 98:7 108:20 111:2 testing [8] 54:13 58:5 72:4 80:7 97:17,17,18 108:19 tests [1] 85:11 Texas [1] 3:17 text [4] 46:7 83:25 88:23 96:1 textiles [1] 81:22 themselves [1] 9:16 theoretical [1] 5:9 therapies [4] 28:16 44:21 58:10 79:11 therapy [1] 58:8 there's [49] 4:19 6:6.21 8:5 11:12. 20 18:11 19:17 21:25 22:8,9,11, 21 23:25 24:1 28:5 29:6 34:11 35: 18 36:7 37:22 49:6 50:22 52:16 53:23 55:5,12 61:11 65:24 66:3 68:4 72:16 76:6 78:23 79:15 83: 12 84:12 94:15 96:17 97:7 101:23 103:3 104:23 107:2,7 109:11 110: 17 111:5 112:2 thereby [1] 3:13 therefore [7] 9:7 13:3 40:17 43:9

seems [10] 42:13.14 63:11 64:23

71:20 78:13 86:16 99:25 100:23

sense [5] 26:14 58:19 84:5 108:12

102:4

109:19

sensor [1] 23:4

sensors [1] 23:7

92:20 110:4.21

set [1] 17:4

separately [3] 44:16,17,25

sequence [20] 50:21 58:3 59:11

67:22.25 68:3 76:19 77:25 78:2

sequences [2] 50:23 102:22

seventh [3] 108:24,25 109:3

84:23 85:4 87:13.17.21 88:3.5.10

Separation [2] 38:5.6

service [2] 33:25 35:1

sets [2] 10:15 56:14

seven [1] 22:20

several [1] 40:3

shape [2] 41:20,20

short [2] 19:21 50:6

short-changed [1] 56:17

shortcut [2] 39:18 65:7

shouldn't [2] 65:25 81:1

showed [2] 27:21 54:10

show [4] 5:6 15:3 35:15,17

shows [5] 6:22 48:10 53:11 68:9

similar [7] 7:13 8:2 53:3.11 54:2

simple [6] 34:13 52:4 75:22 88:19

simply [16] 11:11 17:24 19:12 25:

11 33:18,22 34:2,25 37:22 43:25

47:3 90:6 92:3 93:25 104:4 107:9

since [5] 36:5 39:1 49:21 58:17 90:

SINZDAK [17] 1:22 2:9 86:23 87:1

4 94:25 95:9 96:4 97:1.3 99:19

100:3 101:3 102:11 103:15,21

Sir [6] 59:21,21 60:8 65:5 72:1 82:

skilled [65] 3:21.23 4:1.14 5:6.7 9:

4 11:25 12:5.16 13:6.18 15:4 16:

13.19.23 17:6.16 18:3.4.5 20:9.15

21:7,12 23:6,10,16 24:8,19 26:17

29:16 31:21 35:9.22 37:25 38:19

single [8] 4:5 33:17 53:15 54:11

61:16 96:13.22 102:23

singular [1] 34:17

side [4] 28:20.21 62:23 93:18

shorthand [1] 52:11

shown [1] 5:10

96:6 110:11

103:9.10

24

105:5

siRNA [1] 45:3

sits [1] 39:7

Sisyphean [1] 65:2

situation [1] 60:22

Sixteen [1] 11:2

situations [1] 79:15

10

similarly [1] 7:14

simpler [1] 72:7

79:14

shade [1] 70:9

view [4] 64:11 78:13,19 83:1

	Official - S
52:8 100:1 109:25	21
they'll [1] 10:13	type [3] 17:3 21:24 38:14
they've [8] 13:25 36:24 57:13,14	types [4] 23:5 41:8 97:7,7
65:20 66:4 76:5 105:25	U U
thinking [1] 80:21	ultimate [3] 13:3 36:21 67:1
thinks [2] 33:9 63:18	uncertainty [4] 28:5,6 29:7
THOMAS [20] 5: 13,18 6: 2,18 7: 15	under [11] 26:13 30:6,6,15 6
40 :2,3,20,24 41 :2 42 :11 43 :12,22	68:6 75:11 89:22 93:16,16 1
57: 21 58: 12,22 78: 8 100 :18,19	underenabled [1] 57:14
101:22	undergirds [1] 93:17
Thomas's [1] 50:10 though [10] 7:16 20:19 21:15 38:9	understand [24] 15:9 20:20
42 :13,14 53 :23 63 :14 100 :23 102 :	25:9 30:7,25 40:20 42:23 49
5	50:12 57:1 61:21 64:10 69:1
thousands [2] 19:20 50:5	18,19 75: 24 76: 2,23,25 77: 4
three [4] 10:19 22:19 46:18,20	16 96 :15 101 :23
throughput ^[2] 19:17 108:19	understanding [2] 72:23 10
throw [1] 70:17	understood [7] 11:16 20:14
tight [1] 7:4	68:24 72:13 85:17,21
time-consuming [2] 72:15 75:21	undertake [2] 12:6 15:4
tiny [3] 23:13,14 90:13	undisclosed [2] 27:6 49:16
tires [1] 71:9	undue [42] 4:6 12:6,12 17:8
tittle [1] 62:21	20: 2,11,14,17,23 21: 1,5 22:
tolerance [1] 83:22	12,13,15,16 31:17 35:20 48 49:8 51:8 56:21 62:23 67:18
tolerate [1] 80:3	68: 22,23 69: 2,14 70: 6,20 71
tolerated [1] 89:17	72:14,19 73:13 75:8 83:20 9
ton [1] 101:12	106 :12 107 :8
tons [3] 101:20,20,21	unenabled [2] 18:7 57:24
took [1] 68:23 tools [1] 13:19	unifies [2] 26:12 82:8
totally [1] 20:3	unique [2] 9:12 36:2
train [1] 38:16	UNITED [5] 1:1,15,24 2:10 8
trajectory [2] 36:7,20	unless [2] 69:15 70:2
Transcript [2] 87:25 98:10	unlike [1] 86:10
transgenic [1] 6:11	unpredictability [2] 82:25 8
treatment [1] 80:10	unpredictable [2] 89:9 92:6
treatments [1] 45:2	until [4] 37:7 70:18,19 93:13
tremendous [1] 28:9	unusual [2] 7:5 41:21
trial [13] 17:24 19:10 21:22 44:1 61:	up [26] 6:24,25 7:1 9:3 10:20
18 64:9 77:3 85:17 87:25 98:10	7,13 29:4,4 55:25 58:23 60:
102: 5 111: 5,11	69:17 70:19 71:25 72:3 87:6 22 98:23 105:4 110:22 111:
trials [1] 107:2	upheld [1] 79:1
tried [2] 106:19 111:7	upholding [1] 5:1
true [4] 37:22 72:13 86:6 92:2	urge [2] 59:21 99:9
truly [2] 44:21 104:16	useful [4] 12:22,25 14:9 104
truth [2] 81:3 89:8	useless [1] 65:21
try [7] 30 :12,14,16 35 :12 60 :10 97 : 13,14	using [13] 3:24 4:16 13:18 2
trying [10] 20:20 29:20 31:14 35:	22 35:24 39:1 47:6,14 49:16
10 42 :14,23 64 :12 66 :3 70 :21 79 :	16 109: 1,4
16	utility [1] 13:25
turn [2] 18:11 111:16	V
turning ^[2] 107:19,19	
turns [2] 62:15 81:22	valleys [2] 7:5 44:7 valuable [3] 78:14,15 80:22
tweak [2] 60:6 71:11	variant [3] 5:3 35:19 41:5
tweaks [2] 70:25 71:17	variants [5] 24:10 33:23 43:
twice [1] 28:10	22 77 :2
twin [2] 53:25 86:15	variations [3] 4:11 16:14 41
twins [1] 8:1	varieties [1] 38:9
two [34] 3:25 5:1,2,5 6:21 7:12 10:	various [4] 12:15 24:9,10 98
9,10 11 :4 17 :7 19 :4,12 20 :16 22 :	vast [1] 56:24
19 23 :5 31 :15,25 32 :1 35 :15 39 :6,	verdicts [3] 5:1,1 31:15
17,19,21 50 :17 53 :2,23 55 :5 58 :9	versus [3] 3:5 20:21 91:16
79: 24 80 :17 90 :15 108 :17,18 111 :	

views [1] 25:8 works [10] 7:11 53:1 54:8 59:18 Virginia [1] 1:20 **66:**23 **79:**7 **82:**2 **89:**14,15 **108:**22 virtually [1] 107:17 world [3] 43:11 64:7 97:8 worried [2] 83:1 91:2 W 1 67:17 worry [3] 59:3 64:18 104:10 wait [3] 20:1 70:17,18 6 **29:**7 **105:**3 wow [1] 64:25 6,15 62:18 Wands [13] 12:22,24 13:1 14:5,7,8 Υ 16,16 **110:**4 20:4 33:15 45:23 46:4 49:22 56: Yale [1] 91:5 23 92:13 wanted [9] 49:24 61:9 73:1,2 76:4 year [1] 18:7 years [3] 20:6 21:23 99:15 20:20 23:23 92:22 93:2.6 111:8 2:23 49:13 wants [8] 23:17 74:6 79:22 84:17 Yep [1] 74:13 10 69:19 72: 87:9.19.20 103:19 Ζ Washington [3] 1:10,18.23 25 **77:4 80:** zero [2] 71:13 83:21 water [1] 109:21 2:23 101:13 Watt [2] 33:21 41:4 20:14 54:25 way [27] 4:19 8:13 11:18 39:13 41: 16,18 47:10,10 48:16 51:10 52:1, 24 53:14 59:17 60:4 61:17 70:15 **49**:16 71:14,22 73:11,13 76:25 79:7 81: 2 17:8 19:23 4 82:4 85:22 104:15 ways [5] 33:20 35:12 44:20 80:2 ,5 **22:4 24:** :20 48:3,17 83.6 3 67:18.20 welcome [2] 5:11 58:11 6.20 **71:**19 well-known [1] 52:1 83:20 92:9 wells [3] 19:18.20 50:5 whatever [2] 39:23 111:2 whatsoever [1] 110:14 wheels [2] 38:16 71:16 wherein [1] 4:19 2:10 87:2 Whereupon [1] 112:8 whether [16] 7:22 22:19 27:25 32: 2 51:7 55:4 65:15,20 68:21 69:1 82:25 83:13 72:5 73:4 75:19 76:5 85:7 92:2 :9 **92**:6 who's [3] 29:17 31:14 103:14 93:13 whole [9] 18:21 43:14 58:7 59:12 75:3 80:11 88:13 106:14 110:23 10:20.21 18: will [19] 4:8 6:5.13 18:18 28:17 39: 23 60:11.25 11.22 59:24 64:21 82:14.15 88:1 :3 87:6 89: 94:5,6,6 107:17 110:18,18 111:3 willing [2] 18:4 92:12 2 111:1.9.11 winner [2] 96:14,22 winners [1] 96:19 Winter [7] 60:8 72:2 82:10 88:4 99: :9 **104**:1 10 107:10,18 Winter's [2] 59:22 65:6 3:18 24:8 31: wipe [1] 78:17 4 **49:**16 **106**: within [19] 6:6 12:15 14:23,24 15: 24 28:12 33:17 39:24 44:11 47:18 **53**:22 **55**:10 **63**:21 **64**:1 **87**:15 **88**: 19 89:2.11 109:25 without [9] 24:11.13 30:15 51:8 56:21 69:18 71:19 73:13 80:10 Wood [1] 95:3 wooden [1] 95:22 23 **43**:19 **51**: word [6] 59:19,20 60:17 67:20 77: 7 87:23 :14 41:11 words [3] 6:18 21:1 70:22 work [23] 11:13,18,22,24 13:12 29: 9,10 98:12 21 38:15,17 45:7 53:12 54:10,11 56:1 59:5 61:17 69:25 72:9 80:2 81:23.25 82:13 85:22 105:12 workaround [1] 66:21

working [1] 45:4